ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

The graduates after completion of the degree will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge in emerging and varied areas of Aerospace Engineering for higher studies, research, employment and product development.
- 2. Communicate their skills and have a sense of responsibility to protect the environment and have ethical conduct towards their profession and commitment to serve the society.
- 3. Exhibit managerial skills and leadership qualities while understanding the need for lifelong learning to be competent professionals

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

- a. Ability to solve the engineering problems of mathematics, science and engineering
- b. An engineering acumen in identifying, formulating, analyzing and solving complex engineering problems.
- c. Developing processes, solutions to the problems which are safe socially, culturally and environmentally.
- d. Ability to model, analyze and simulate operations of aircraft components and parts.
- e. Capability of exhibiting sound theoretical and practical knowledge in core domains like aircraft structures, aerodynamics and propulsion and are able to solve problems related to airflow over fixed and rotary wing aircrafts.
- f. Understanding of the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context
- g. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- h. Commitment to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms as prescribed by the Aviation bodies such as DGCA .
- i. Ability to work in team and have practical exposure in modeling of UAV, hovercrafts.
- j. Ability to communicate effectively with the aerospace community using reports, presentations and documentations.
- k. Ability to manage the projects in various aerospace fields of structure, propulsion, avionics.
- **I.** A readiness to engage in lifelong learning and understanding of contemporary issues in aviation industry.

PEO / PO Mapping

| PEO / PO | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
|-------------|-----------|---|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|----------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | | | | | |
| 2 | | | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | | \checkmark |
| 3 | | | | V | | V | V | | √ | | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Semester Course wise PO mapping

| | | Course Title | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
|------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|---|--------------|---|----------|
| | | Communicative English | | | | | | \checkmark | | | | \checkmark | | |
| | | Engineering Mathematics I | √ | √ | V | V | | | | | | | | |
| | ~ | Engineering Physics | V | | | V | $\sqrt{}$ | | √ | | | | | |
| | 핃 | Engineering Chemistry | √ | | | V | | | V | | | | | |
| | SEMESTER | Problem Solving and Python Programming | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | | | |
| | SE | Engineering Graphics | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | | √ | |
| | | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | | | | |
| _ | | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | V | V | | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | |
| YEAR | | Technical English | | | | | | V | | | | V | | √ |
| | | Engineering Mathematics II | V | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Materials Science | V | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | √ | V | | | | | |
| | IER II | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | √ | | √ | | | | V | | | | | √ |
| | SEMESTER | Environmental Science and Engineering | | | √ | | | √ | | | | | | |
| | SE | Engineering Mechanics | V | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | | | | | |
| | | Engineering Practices Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | V | | √ | | | | √ | | | | | V |
| | 1 | | | | | 1 | | - | | | | T | | |
| | SEMESTER III | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | $\sqrt{}$ | √ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | | | | |
| = | H H | Manufacturing Technology | √ | | √ | | √ | V | √ | | | | | |
| YEAR | ST | Aero Engineering Thermodynamics | √ | √ | √ | V | √ | | | | | | √ | |
| YE | Σ | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | √ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | V | | | | | | | √ | |
| | SE | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | √ | V | V | √ | V | | | | | | √ | |

| | | Elements of Aeronautical Engineering | | | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | \ \ \ |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics & Machinery Laboratory | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | \ \ \ \ |
| | | Thermodynamics Laboratory | V | √ | V | √ | V | | | | V |
| | | Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking | | | | | | V | | V | V |
| | | Numerical Methods | V | V | V | V | | | | | |
| | - | Aerodynamics - I | √ √ | √ √ | V | √ √ | V | | | | √ |
| | | Aircraft Systems and Instruments | V | V | 1 | V | 1 | √ | √ | V | V |
| | ≥ | Mechanics of Machines | V | √ | √ | | ٧ | V | V | Y | |
| í | ER | Aircraft Structures - I | V | V | V | V | √ | • | | | V |
| | SEMESTER IV | Propulsion - I | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ V |
| i | SEN | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | | | | √ | | | V | | √ √ |
| | | Aerodynamics Laboratory | V | V | V | √ | V | | | | , , |
| | | | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| | | Flight Dynamics | V | √ | √ | V | | √ | | V | |
| | | Aircraft Structures - II | V | √ | √ | V | √ | | | | √ |
| | SEMESTER V | Aerodynamics - II | V | V | √ | V | √ | | | | V |
| | Щ | Propulsion - II | V | √ | √ | V | √ | | | | √ . |
| = i | S | Control Engineering | √ | V | | | | | | | √ |
| = צ ו | Σ | Open Elective - I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| TEAK III | SE | Aircraft Structures Laboratory | √ / | √ | √ | √ / | √ | | | | √ / |
| = | - | Propulsion Laboratory | V | V | √ | √ | V | I | | 1 | √ |
| | | Professional Communication | | | | | | √ | | √ V | √ |
| | SEM | Finite Element Methods | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | V | √ | √ √ |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |

| | | Composite Materials and Structures | √ | V | V | | V | | V | | | | | |
|------|----------|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|---|----------|---|---|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Experimental Stress Analysis | V | V | | | \checkmark | | | | V | | √ | |
| | | Aircraft Design | | V | | $\sqrt{}$ | \checkmark | V | √ | V | | √ | | $\sqrt{}$ |
| | | Professional Elective – I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | V |
| | | Aircraft Design Project - I | | V | | V | √ | V | V | V | | √ | | V |
| | | Total Quality Management | | | | | | V | | | | V | | √ V |
| | | Avionics | | V | √ | | | | | | V | , | V | , |
| | = | Computational Fluid Dynamics | √ | √ | √ √ | √ | √ | V | V | | √ | | √ √ | V |
| | ∞ | Open Elective - II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 쁘 | Professional Elective – II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | Professional Elective – III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≥ | SEMESTE | Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory | | √ | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | | √ | | | |
| ~ | | Aircraft Systems Laboratory | | | V | | | | | V | | | | V |
| YEAR | | Aircraft Design Project - II | | √ | | √ | √ | V | V | √ | | V | | √ |
| | = | Professional Elective – IV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ≡ | Professional Elective – V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ER | Project Work | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEMESTER | 1 Tojoot Work | V | V | √ | √ | √ | V | √ | V | V | V | √ | √ |
| | 0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THE | DRY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8251 | Materials Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BE8253 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BE8261 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | · | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEC | RY | | | | | | I. | |
| 1. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | ME8392 | Manufacturing Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8301 | Aero Engineering Thermodynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8394 | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | CE8395 | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | AE8302 | Elements of Aeronautical Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | CTICAL | - | | | | | • | , |
| 7. | CE8381 | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics & Machinery Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | AE8311 | Thermodynamics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | · | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 25 |

SEMESTER IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|----|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | ., | | |
| 1. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | AE8401 | Aerodynamics - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8402 | Aircraft Systems and Instruments | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | PR8451 | Mechanics of Machines | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AE8403 | Aircraft Structures - I | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | AE8404 | Propulsion - I | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| PRAC | TICAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | ME8381 | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | AE8411 | Aerodynamics Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | • | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 4 | 8 | 24 |

SEMESTER V

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | | , | | |
| 1. | AE8501 | Flight Dynamics | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | AE8502 | Aircraft Structures - II | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | AE8503 | Aerodynamics - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8504 | Propulsion - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AE8505 | Control Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Open Elective - I | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ΓICAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | AE8511 | Aircraft Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | AE8512 | Propulsion Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 24 |

SEMESTER VI

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | AE8601 | Finite Element Methods | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8602 | Experimental Aerodynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8603 | Composite Materials and Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8604 | Aircraft Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AE8605 | Experimental Stress Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective – I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | AE8611 | Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | AE8612 | Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | AE8613 | Aircraft Design Project - I | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 23 |

SEMESTER VII

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEC | RY | | | | • | | | • |
| 1. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8751 | Avionics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8093 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | Open Elective - II | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective – II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective – III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | CTICAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | AE8711 | Aircraft Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | AE8712 | Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | AE8713 | Aircraft Design Project - II | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 23 |

SEMESTER VIII

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective – IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective – V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICAL | | | | | | | |
| 3. | AE8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8251 | Materials Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8253 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | BE8261 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8394 | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | CE8395 | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CE8381 | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SL. | COURSE | 111012331311 | AL CORL (FC) | CONTACT | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
| 1. | ME8392 | Manufacturing Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8301 | Aero Engineering Thermodynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8302 | Elements of Aeronautical Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8311 | Thermodynamics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | AE8401 | Aerodynamics - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | AE8402 | Aircraft Systems and Instruments | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | PR8451 | Mechanics of Machines | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | AE8403 | Aircraft Structures - I | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | AE8404 | Propulsion - I | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 10. | ME8381 | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | AE8411 | Aerodynamics Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 12. | AE8501 | Flight Dynamics | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 13. | AE8502 | Aircraft Structures - II | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 14. | AE8503 | Aerodynamics - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | AE8504 | Propulsion - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | AE8505 | Control Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | AE8511 | Aircraft Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18. | AE8512 | Propulsion Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 19. | AE8601 | Finite Element Methods | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | AE8602 | Experimental Aerodynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | AE8603 | Composite Materials and Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | AE8604 | Aircraft Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | AE8611 | Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 24. | AE8612 | Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 25. | AE8751 | Avionics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | ME8093 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | AE8605 | Experimental Stress Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | AE8711 | Aircraft Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 29. | AE8712 | Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE - I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | PR8072 | New Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8001 | Space Mechanics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8002 | Aircraft General Engineering and Maintenance Practices | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8003 | Heat Transfer | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVES-II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AE8004 | Helicopter Theory | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8005 | Aero Engine Maintenance and Repair | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8006 | UAV Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8007 | Aircraft Materials | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AE8008 | Vibration and Elements of Aeroelasticity | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVES - III

| | OLINESTER VII, ELEGITZES III | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE CATEGORY | | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
| 1. | AE8009 | Airframe Maintenance and Repair | PE 3 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2. | AE8010 | Fatigue and Fracture | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | PR8071 | Lean Six Sigma | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | ME8097 | Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation | PE 3 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVES - IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AE8011 | Hypersonic Aerodynamics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AE8012 | Wind Tunnel Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AE8013 | Rockets and Missiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AE8014 | Structural Dynamics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AE8015 | Industrial Aerodynamics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVES – V

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | PR8491 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2. | AE8016 | Flight Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | AE8017 | Theory of Elasticity | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | AE8018 | Air Traffic Control and Planning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | AE8613 | Aircraft Design Project - I | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | AE8713 | Aircraft Design Project - II | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | AE8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| | B.E. | AER | ONA | UTIO | CAL | ENG | INE | ERIN | G | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------------------|--------------|
| SL. NO. | Subject Area | | C | redi | ts pe | er se | mest | ter | | Credits Total | Percentage % |
| NO. | - | I | II | III | IV | ٧ | VI | VII | VIII | | |
| 1 | Humanities Sciences | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 7.57 |
| 2 | Basic Sciences | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 14.59 |
| 3 | Engineering Sciences | 9 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 15.14 |
| 4 | Professional Core | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 80 | 43.24 |
| 5 | Professional Elective | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 8.11 |
| 6 | Open Elective | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3.24 |
| 7 | ' | | - | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 8.11 |
| | Total | | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 185 | |
| 8 | Non Credit/Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

V SEMESTER

OPEN ELECTIVE - I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | | | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OAT551 | Automotive Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OBM551 | Bio Chemistry | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OIC551 | Biomedical Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OIT552 | Cloud Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OIT551 | Database Management Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OME551 | Energy Conservation and Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OAI551 | Environment and Agriculture | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OPT551 | Fibre Reinforced Plastics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OCE552 | Geographic Information System | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OME553 | Industrial Safety Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OAT552 | Internal Combustion Engines | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OML551 | Introduction To Nanotechnology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OIM552 | Lean Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OBM552 | Medical Physics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OML552 | Microscopy | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OAI552 | Participatory Water Resources Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OCH552 | Principles of Chemical Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OBT554 | Principles of Food Preservation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OAI553 | Production Technology of Agricultural Machinery | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | ORO551 | Renewable Energy Sources | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OIC552 | State Variable Analysis And Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OTL553 | Telecommunication Network Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | OIM551 | World Class Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OEE751 | Basic Circuit Theory | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OGI751 | Climate Change and its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OCS751 | Data Structures and Algorithms | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OML752 | Electronic Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OAI752 | Integrated Water Resources Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OEI 751 | Introduction to Embedded Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OMT751 | MEMS and NEMS | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | ORO751 | Nano Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OEC755 | Photonic Networks | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OAT751 | Production of Automotive Components | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OML753 | Selection of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OME753 | Systems Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OAT752 | Vehicle Styling and Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OTT751 | Weaving Mechanisms | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OPR751 | Basics in Manufacturing and Metal Cutting Process | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OPR752 | Processing of Polymer and Composites | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | OMV751 | Marine Vehicles | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- I. To prepare students for successful careers in Civil Engineering field that meets the needs of Indian and multinational companies.
- II. To develop the confidence and ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts and thereby apply it in real world problems.
- III. To develop students to use modern techniques, skill and mathematical engineering tools for solving problems in Civil Engineering.
- IV. To provide students with a sound foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyse engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- V. To promote students to work collaboratively on multi-disciplinary projects and make them engage in life-long learning process throughout their professional life.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
- 2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
- 3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- 4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
- 5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
- 6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
- 7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
- 9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
- 10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

PEOs & POs

The B.E. Civil Engineering Program outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

| Programme Educational | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Objectives | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j |
| I | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | | | | |
| II | | Х | Х | | | | | | | |
| III | | | | Х | | | Х | | | |
| IV | Х | | | | Х | | | | | |
| V | | | | | | Х | | Х | Х | Χ |

| | | | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------|---------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Communicative English | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | + |
| | | Engineering Mathematics – I | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Engineering Physics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Engineering Chemistry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | SEM 1 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | | Engineering Graphics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| R 1 | | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| YEAR | | Technical English | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| | | Engineering Mathematics – II | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | Physics for Civil Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Basic Electrical and Electronics | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEM 2 | Engineering Environmental Science and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Engineering | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| | | Engineering Mechanics | → | - | | | | ✓ | - | | / | |
| | | Engineering Practices Laboratory | √ | | | | | ✓ | | | | + |
| | | Computer Aided Building Drawing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | compared a containing containing | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| | | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Engineering Geology | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 8 | | Construction Materials | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 꿈 | SEM 3 | Strength of Materials I | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| YEAR | OLIVI 3 | Fluid Mechanics | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Surveying | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | | Surveying Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Construction Materials Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| | | Numerical Methods | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Construction Techniques and Practices | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Strength of Materials II | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | | Applied Hydraulic Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SEM 4 | Concrete Technology | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Soil Mechanics | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Strength of Materials Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Advanced Reading and Writing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| | | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | | Foundation Engineering | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Structural Analysis I | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Water Supply Engineering | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| | SEM 5 | Open Elective- I* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective I | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR 3 | | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Ϋ́E | | Soil Mechanics Laboratory | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Survey Camp (2 weeks–During V Semester) | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | |
| | | | I | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | + | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | Design of Steel Structural Elements | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | SEM 6 | Design of Steel Structural Elements Structural Analysis II | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SEM 6 | | | · · | · | | | | | | ✓ | Ţ, |

| | | Highway Engineering | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
|------|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | Professional Elective II | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Highway Engineering Laboratory | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| | | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Communication | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| | | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Structural Design and Drawing | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | SEM 7 | Professional Elective III | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Open Elective II* | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR | | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI semester–Summer) | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SEM 8 | Professional Elective V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Project Work | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics – I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOR | Υ | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics – II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8201 | Physics For Civil Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BE8251 | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | ვ | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| PRACT | ΓICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8211 | Computer Aided Building Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER III

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CE8301 | Strength of Materials I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8302 | Fluid Mechanics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8351 | Surveying | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8391 | Construction Materials | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CE8392 | Engineering Geology | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CE8311 | Construction Materials Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8361 | Surveying Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 24 |

SEMESTER IV

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 2. | CE8401 | Construction Techniques and Practices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3. | CE8402 | Strength of Materials II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4. | CE8403 | Applied Hydraulic Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5. | CE8404 | Concrete Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6. | CE8491 | Soil Mechanics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CE8481 | Strength of Materials Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8. | CE8461 | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 9. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 24 | |

SEMESTER V

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | CE8501 | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CE8502 | Structural Analysis I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EN8491 | Water Supply Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8591 | Foundation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | З |
| 6. | | Open Elective I* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC1 | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CE8511 | Soil Mechanics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8512 | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | CE8513 | Survey Camp (2 weeks –During IV Semester) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 18 | 2 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER VI

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | CE8601 | Design of Steel Structural Elements | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CE8602 | Structural Analysis II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8603 | Irrigation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8604 | Highway Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EN8592 | Wastewater Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CE8611 | Highway Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8612 | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 24 |

SEMESTER VII

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | CE8701 | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CE8702 | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8703 | Structural Design and Drawing | PC | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 4. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Open Elective II* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 6. | CE8711 | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CE8712 | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 21 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 20 |

SEMESTER VIII

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 3. | CE8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 183

 $^{^{\}star}$ Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics – I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics – II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8201 | Physics for Civil Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8251 | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CE8392 | Engineering Geology | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CE8211 | Computer Aided Building Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 2. | CE8391 | Construction Materials | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8301 | Strength of Materials I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8302 | Fluid Mechanics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8351 | Surveying | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| 6. | CE8481 | Strength of Materials Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | CE8361 | Surveying Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8311 | Construction Materials Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | CE8401 | Construction Techniques and Practices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CE8402 | Strength of Materials II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CE8403 | Applied Hydraulic Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CE8404 | Concrete Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | CE8491 | Soil Mechanics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | CE8461 | Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15. | CE8501 | Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 16. | CE8502 | Structural Analysis I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | CE8511 | Soil Mechanics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18. | CE8512 | Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | CE8591 | Foundation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | CE8601 | Design of Steel Structural Elements | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 21. | CE8602 | Structural Analysis II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | CE8603 | Irrigation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | CE8604 | Highway Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | CE8611 | Highway Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 25. | CE8612 | Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 26. | EN8592 | Wastewater Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | EN8491 | Water Supply Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | CE8701 | Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | CE8702 | Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | CE8703 | Structural Design and Drawing | PC | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | CE8513 | Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | CE8711 | Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related) | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | CE8712 | Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 7. | CE8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE SEMESTER V ELECTIVE - I

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | ٦ | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GI8012 | Digital Cadastre | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GI8013 | Advanced Surveying | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | GI8014 | Geographic Information System | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GI8015 | Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GI8491 | Total Station and GPS Surveying | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - II

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CE8001 | Ground Improvement Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CE8002 | Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8003 | Rock Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8004 | Urban Planning and Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8005 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CE8006 | Pavement Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CE8007 | Traffic Engineering and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8008 | Transport and Environment | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8009 | Industrial Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8010 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CE8011 | Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | CE8012 | Construction Planning and Scheduling | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | EN8591 | Municipal Solid Waste Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills In Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE – IV

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CE8013 | Coastal Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CE8014 | Participatory Water Resources Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8015 | Integrated Water Resources Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8016 | Groundwater Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8017 | Water Resources Systems Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CE8018 | Geo-Environmental Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | CE8091 | Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE – V

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CE8019 | Computer Aided Design of Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CE8020 | Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CE8021 | Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CE8022 | Prefabricated Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8023 | Bridge Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SUMMARY

| 1 | | | | /IVIIVI/~I | | | | | | i i | |
|------|--------------------------|----|----|------------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|---------|--|
| | | | | Credi | ts per | Semes | ster | | | Credits | |
| S.No | Subject Area | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | Total | |
| 1 | HS | 4 | 7 | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 2 | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | | | | | 27 | |
| 3 | ES | 9 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | 21 | |
| 4 | PC | | 2 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 10 | | 84 | |
| 5 | PE | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 15 | |
| 6 | OE | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | |
| 7 | EEC | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 19 | |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 183 | |
| 8 | Non- Credit/Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered By Other Branches)

SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

| SI. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OME551 | Energy Conservation and Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OAI551 | Environment and Agriculture | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OCH551 | Industrial Nanotechnology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OAI553 | Production Technology of Agricultural machinery | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ORO551 | Renewable Energy Sources | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OCS551 | Software Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OME552 | Vibration and Noise Control | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SI. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OGI751 | Climate Change and Its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OME754 | Industrial Safety | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OCS752 | Introduction to C Programming | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OML753 | Selection of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OTT752 | Textile effluent treatments | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFLIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM M. E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- I. To prepare students to excel in research and to succeed in Structural engineering profession through global, rigorous post graduate education
- II. To provide students with a solid foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals required to solve structural engineering problems
- III. To train students with good scientific and engineering knowledge so as to comprehend, analyze, design, and create novel products and solutions for the real life problems
- IV. To inculcate students in professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork skills, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to relate structural engineering issues to broader social context.
- V. To provide student with an academic environment aware of excellence, leadership, written ethical codes and guidelines, and the life-long learning needed for a successful professional career

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
- 2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
- 3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- 4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
- 5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
- 6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
- 7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
- 9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
- 10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

| Programme Educational | | | | Prog | gramme | Outco | mes | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Objectives | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| I | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| II | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| III | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| IV | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| V | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|------------|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| | | Advanced Mathematical Methods | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Advanced Concrete Structures | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | CEM 4 | Dynamics of Structures | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | SEM 1 | Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective I | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective II | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | | Advanced Steel Structures | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | |
| YEAR | | Stability of Structures | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | |
| ≻ | | Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | | Experimental Techniques | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| | SEM 2 | Finite Element Analysis of Structures | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| | | Professional Elective III | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Practical Training I (2 weeks) | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | √ |
| | | Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Professional Elective VI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SEM 1 | Practical Training II (2 weeks) | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| AR | | Seminar | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| YEAR | | Project Work (Phase I) | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | CEM 2 | Project Work (Phase II) | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | SEM 2 | Practical Training III (2 weeks) | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Professional Electives (PE)

| Course Name | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Structures | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Prefabricated Structures | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Offshore Structures | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Theory of Plates | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Matrix Methods for Structural Analysis | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Mechanics of Composite Materials | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| Industrial Structures | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Pre-stressed Concrete | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Nonlinear Analysis Structures | | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Design of Sub Structures | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Optimization of Structures | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Design of Steel Concrete Composite Structures | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Design of Bridges | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| Design of Shell and Spatial Structures | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| Computer Aided Analysis and Design | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFLIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA5151 | Advanced Mathematical Methods | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | ST5101 | Advanced Concrete Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5102 | Dynamics of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ST5103 | Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | • | | TOTAL | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 |

SEMESTER II

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ST5201 | Advanced Steel | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Structures | | | | | | |
| 2. | ST5202 | Stability of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5203 | Experimental | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Techniques | | | | | | |
| 4. | ST5204 | Finite Element Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | of Structures | | | | | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | ΓΙCAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | ST5211 | Advanced Structural | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Engineering Laboratory | | | | | | |
| 8. | ST5212 | Practical Training I | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | (2 weeks) | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 22 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 21 |

SEMESTER III

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|--------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|--|--|
| THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ST5301 | Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | | Professional Elective VI | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRAC | TICAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | ST5311 | Practical Training II (2 weeks) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 5. | ST5312 | <u>Seminar</u> | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 6. | ST5313 | Project Work (Phase I) | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 23 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 17 | | |

SEMESTER IV

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| PRAC | TICAL | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ST5411 | Practical Training III (2 weeks) | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. | ST5412 | Project Work (Phase II) | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 13 |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA5151 | Advanced Mathematical Methods | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ST5101 | Advanced Concrete Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ST5102 | Dynamics of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5103 | Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ST5201 | Advanced Steel Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ST5202 | Stability of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ST5203 | Experimental Techniques | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | ST5204 | Finite Element Analysis of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | ST5211 | Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | ST5301 | Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

SEMESTER I

ELECTIVE I & II

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ST5001 | Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ST5002 | Prefabricated Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5003 | Offshore Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ST5004 | Matrix Methods for Structural Analysis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER II

ELECTIVE III & IV

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ST5005 | Theory of Plates | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ST5006 | Mechanics of Composite Materials | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5007 | Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ST5008 | Industrial Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ST5009 | Prestressed Concrete | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ST5010 | Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE V & VI

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ST5011 | Nonlinear Analysis of Structures | PE | 3 | თ | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ST5012 | Design of Sub Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ST5013 | Optimization of Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ST5014 | Design of Steel Concrete Composite Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ST5015 | Design of Bridges | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ST5016 | Design of Shell and Spatial Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | ST5017 | Computer Aided Analysis and Design | PE | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | ST5212 | Practical Training I (2 weeks) | EEC | - | | - | 1 | 1 |
| 2. | ST5311 | Practical Training II (2 weeks) | EEC | - | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3. | ST5411 | Practical Training III (2 weeks) | EEC | - | | - | 1 | 1 |
| 4. | ST5312 | Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | ST5313 | Project Work (Phase I) | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 6. | ST5412 | Project Work (Phase II) | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|
| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С | | |
| THEC | DRY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | | |
| PRAC | CTICALS | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | • | • | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 | | |

SEMESTER II

| | OLINEOTEK II | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|
| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С | |
| THEOR | Υ | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 3. | PH8252 | Physics for Information Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4. | BE8255 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6. | CS8251 | Programming in C | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PRAC | TICALS | - | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8. | CS8261 | C Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 24 | |

SEMESTER III

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8351 | Discrete Mathematics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CS8351 | Digital Principles and System Design | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | CS8391 | Data Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 6. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8382 | Digital Systems Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | _ | TOTAL | 31 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 24 |

SEMESTER IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8402 | Probability and Queueing Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | CS8492 | Database Management Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | CS8451 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | CS8493 | Operating Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | CS8494 | Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8481 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | CS8461 | Operating Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 9. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| | | · | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 24 | | |

SEMESTER V

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8551 | Algebra and Number Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CS8591 | Computer Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8501 | Theory of Computation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8592 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Open Elective I | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8582 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | CS8581 | Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER VI

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. CS8651 Internet Programming PC 3 3 0 0 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | CS8691 | Artificial Intelligence | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | CS8601 | Mobile Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | CS8602 | Compiler Design | PC | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | | |
| 5. | CS8603 | Distributed Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PR/ | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8661 | Internet Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 8. | CS8662 | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 9. | CS8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 10. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 32 | 18 | 0 | 14 | 25 | | | |

SEMESTER VII

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | CS8792 | Cryptography and Network Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | CS8791 | Cloud Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | | Open Elective II | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PR/ | ACTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8711 | Cloud Computing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | IT8761 | Security Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 22 | | |

SEMESTER VIII

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PR/ | CTICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | CS8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8252 | Physics for Information Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8351 | Discrete Mathematics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8402 | Probability and Queueing Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | MA8551 | Algebra and Number Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8255 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | CS8351 | Digital Principles and System Design | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CS8382 | Digital Systems Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8251 | Programming in C | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8261 | C Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 3. | CS8391 | Data Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CS8492 | Database Management Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | CS8451 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CS8493 | Operating Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CS8494 | Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CS8481 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 13. | CS8461 | Operating Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14. | CS8591 | Computer Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | CS8501 | Theory of Computation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | CS8592 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | CS8582 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 20. | CS8581 | Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 21. | CS8651 | Internet Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | CS8691 | Artificial Intelligence | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | CS8601 | Mobile Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | CS8602 | Compiler Design | PC | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 25. | CS8603 | Distributed Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | CS8661 | Internet Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 27. | CS8662 | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 28. | CS8792 | Cryptography and Network Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | CS8791 | Cloud Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | CS8711 | Cloud Computing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 31. | IT8761 | Security Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8075 | Data Warehousing and Data Mining | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | IT8076 | Software Testing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IT8072 | Embedded Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8072 | Agile Methodologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8077 | Graph Theory and Applications- | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8071 | Digital Signal Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8091 | Big Data Analytics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8082 | Machine Learning Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8092 | Computer Graphics and Multimedia | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | IT8075 | Software Project Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8081 | Internet of Things | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8074 | Service Oriented Architecture | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

| | ELECTIVE III | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
| 1. | CS8083 | Multi-core Architectures and Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2. | CS8079 | Human Computer Interaction | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | CS8073 | C# and .Net Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | CS8088 | Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | CS8071 | Advanced Topics on Databases | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 7. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 8. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EC8093 | Digital Image Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8085 | Social Network Analysis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IT8073 | Information Security | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8087 | Software Defined Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8074 | Cyber Forensics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CS8086 | Soft Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - V

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8080 | Information Retrieval Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8078 | Green Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8076 | GPU Architecture and Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8084 | Natural Language Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8001 | Parallel Algorithms | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8077 | Speech Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | CS8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | CS8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.NO. | SUBJECT AREA | C | RED | DITS | AS F | PER S | SEM | ESTE | ER | CREDITS TOTAL | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------------------|------------|
| | | ı | II | Ш | IV | v | VI | VII | VIII | | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 7 | | | | | 3 | | 14 | 7.60% |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | 31 | 16.8% |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 5 | 9 | | | | | | 23 | 12.5% |
| 4. | PC | | 5 | 10 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 10 | | 82 | 44.5% |
| 5. | PE | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 8.15% |
| 6. | OE | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | 3.3% |
| 7. | EEC | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 10 | 14 | 7.65% |
| | Total | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 185 | |
| 8. | Non Credit / Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

| SL NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OMD551 | Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OBT552 | Basics of Bioinformatics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OBM551 | Bio Chemistry | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OTL552 | Digital Audio Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OME551 | Energy Conservation and Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OBT553 | Fundamentals of Nutrition | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCE552 | Geographic Information System | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OPY551 | Herbal Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OMD552 | Hospital Waste Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OCH551 | Industrial Nanotechnology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OBT551 | Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OME553 | Industrial Safety Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OEI551 | Logic and Distributed Control Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OBM552 | Medical Physics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OML552 | Microscopy | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OBT554 | Principles of Food Preservation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OTL551 | Space Time Wireless Communication | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OEC552 | Soft Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OTL553 | Telecommunication Network Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OMD553 | Telehealth Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OTL554 | Wavelets and its Applications | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OIM551 | World Class Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SL NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OEE751 | Basic Circuit Theory | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OBM751 | Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OGI751 | Climate Change and its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OPY751 | Clinical Trials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OEC751 | Electronic Devices | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OML752 | Electronic Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCH752 | Energy Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OBM752 | Hospital Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OEE752 | Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OBT753 | Introduction of Cell Biology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OEC754 | Medical Electronics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OEC756 | MEMS and NEMS | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OBT752 | Microbiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OEC753 | Signals and Systems | OE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 23. | OME752 | Supply Chain Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OME753 | Systems Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OTL751 | Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | OCY751 | Waste Water Treatment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEC | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA5160 | Applied Probability and Statistics | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CP5151 | Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | CP5152 | Advanced Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5153 | Operating System Internals | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5154 | Advanced Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CP5191 | Machine Learning Techniques | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | • | | | |
| 7. | CP5161 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 22 |

SEMESTER II

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEC | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | CP5201 | Network Design and Technologies | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5291 | Security Practices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5292 | Internet of Things | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5293 | Big Data Analytics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective –I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective –II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CP5261 | Data Analytics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CP5281 | Term Paper Writing and Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 21 |

SEMESTER III

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective –III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | | Professional Elective –IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3. | | Professional Elective –V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | CP5311 | Project Work Phase – I | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 21 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 15 | |

SEMESTER IV

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|--|
| PRAG | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | CP5411 | Project Work Phase – II | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:70

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA5160 | Applied Probability and Statistics | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CP5151 | Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CP5152 | Advanced Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5153 | Operating System Internals | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5154 | Advanced Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5191 | Machine Learning Techniques | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CP5161 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CP5201 | Network Design and Technologies | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CP5291 | Security Practices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | CP5292 | Internet of Things | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CP5293 | Big Data Analytics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CP5261 | Data Analytics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | CP5281 | Term Paper and Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | CP5311 | Project Work Phase – I | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3. | CP5411 | Project Work Phase – II | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

LIST OF ELECTIVES II SEMESTER ELECTIVE I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | P | С |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | IF5191 | Advanced Databases | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5001 | Principles of Programming Languages | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5071 | Image Processing and Analysis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5091 | Web Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5092 | Cloud Computing Technologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

II SEMESTER ELECTIVE II

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MP5291 | Real Time Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5093 | Mobile and Pervasive Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5002 | Parallel Programming Paradigms | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5094 | Information Retrieval Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5072 | Software Architectures and Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CP5003 | Performance Analysis of Computer Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5004 | Language Technologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5095 | Computer Vision | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5096 | Speech Processing and Synthesis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5005 | Software Quality Assurance and Testing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CP5006 | Formal models of software systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5073 | Embedded Software Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5074 | Social Network Analysis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5007 | Bio-inspired Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5008 | Compiler Optimization Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE V

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CP5009 | Data Visualization Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CP5010 | Reconfigurable Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CP5097 | Mobile Application Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CP5075 | Bio Informatics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CP5076 | Information Storage Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Educational Objectives

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- 1. Have successful technical and professional careers in their chosen fields such as circuit theory, Field theory, control theory and computational platforms.
- 2. Engross in life long process of learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments in the field of Electronics and their applications in power engineering.

Programme Outcomes

The graduates will have the ability to

- a. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
- b. Identify and formulate Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems from research literature and be ability to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
- c. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
- d. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
- e. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems and also being conscious of the limitations.
- f. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Electrical and Electronics Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
- g. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for Sustainable Development.
- h. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
- i. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
- j. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.
- k. Demonstrate the acquisition of the body of engineering knowledge and insight and Management Principles and to apply them as member / leader in teams and multidisciplinary environments.
- I. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

| PEO \PO | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |

| SEMESTER | NAME OF THE SUBJECT | | | | | PRO | GRAM | OUTC | OMES | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|---|----------|
| | | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Mathematics - I | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Physics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Chemistry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| SEMI | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | | √ |
| | Engineering Graphics | | | ✓ | √ | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ✓ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | | √ |
| | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technical English | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Mathematics - II | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Physics For Electronics Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | | | | √ | | √ | | | | | | |
| SEM II | Circuit Theory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Environmental Science and Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | | √ |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ✓ | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | √ | | | | ✓ | | |
| | Electric Circuits Lab | ✓ | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | √ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | ✓ | ✓ | | | √ | | | | | | | √ |
| | Digital Logic Circuits | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| SEM III | Electromagnetic Theory | ✓ | √ | √ | ✓ | √ | | | | | √ | | √ |
| | Electrical Machines – I | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | |

| | Electron Devices and Circuits | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
|--------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Power Plant Engineering | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electronics Laboratory | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | √ |
| | Electrical Machines Laboratory - I | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Numerical Methods | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | √ |
| | Electrical Machines – II | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | √ | | | | | √ |
| | Transmission and Distribution | ✓ | ✓ | √ | √ | ✓ | | √ | | | | | √ |
| | Measurements and Instrumentation | √ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | √ |
| SEM IV | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Control Systems | √ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | | | | | √ |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electrical Machines Lab II | √ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | √ | ✓ |
| | Technical Seminar | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Power System Analysis | ✓ | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | | | | √ |
| | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Power Electronics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| SEM V | Digital Signal Processing | √ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Object Oriented Programming | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | √ |
| | Open Elective I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Control and Instrumentation Laboratory | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | |

| | Professional Communication | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | Object Oriented Programming | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Solid State Drives | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | Protection and Switchgear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | Embedded Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective I | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEM VI | Professional Elective II | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEIVI VI | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory | √ | | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | √ | | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | √ | √ |
| | Mini Project | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Voltage Engineering | √ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | √ |
| | Power System Operation and Control | √ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | Renewable Energy Systems | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | √ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| SEM VII | Open Elective II | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Professional Elective III | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective IV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Power System Simulation | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Laboratory Renewable Energy Systems | ✓ | | / | ✓ | | | | - | / | / |
| | Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEM VIII | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective V | | | | | | | | | | |

| Professional Elective VI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Work | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

. PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

| SL.NO. | NAME OF THE SUBJECT | | | | | PRO | GRAM | OUTC | OMES | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|---|---|----------|----------|
| | | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Advanced Control System | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | Visual Languages and Applications | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - I | Design of Electrical Apparatus | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Power Systems Stability | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Modern Power Converters | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Intellectual Property Rights | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Principles of Robotics | √ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Special Electrical Machines | ✓ | | √ | √ | ✓ | | | √ | | | | |
| ELECTIVE – II | Power Quality | ✓ | | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| ELECTIVE - II | EHVAC Transmission | ✓ | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | √ | | | | ✓ |
| | Communication Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Disaster Management | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Human Rights | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Operations Research | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | √ | ✓ | | | √ |
| ELECTIVE !!! | Probability and Statistics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - III | Fibre Optics and Laser | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Instrumentation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | System Identification and Adaptive Control | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|
| | Computer Architecture | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - IV | Control of Electrical Drives | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| | VLSI Design | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Power Systems Transients | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Total Quality Management | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Flexible AC Transmission Systems | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Soft Computing Techniques | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Power Systems Dynamics | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - V | SMPS and UPS | ✓ | | ✓ | | √ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - V | Electric Energy Generation, | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Utilization and Conservation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Ethics in Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Principals of Management | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| | Energy Management and Auditing | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | Data Structures | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| | High Voltage Direct Current | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - VI | Microcontroller Based System | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Design | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Smart Grid | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Biomedical Instrumentation | ✓ | | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | |
| | Fundamentals of Nano Science | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| S.NO. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|--------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | | | | FERIOD3 | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8253 | Physics for Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BE8252 | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | EE8251 | Circuit Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8261 | Electric Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER III

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EE8351 | Digital Logic Circuits | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8391 | Electromagnetic Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8301 | Electrical Machines - I | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8353 | Electron Devices and Circuits | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ME8792 | Power Plant Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8311 | Electronics Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8311 | Electrical Machines Laboratory - I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 23 |

SEMESTER IV

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EE8401 | Electrical Machines - II | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8402 | Transmission and Distribution | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8403 | Measurements and Instrumentation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8451 | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | З |
| 6. | IC8451 | Control Systems | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| PRAC1 | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EE8411 | Electrical Machines Laboratory - II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8461 | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | EE8412 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | • | | TOTAL | 32 | 18 | 4 | 10 | 25 |

SEMESTER V

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|-------|---------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EE8501 | Power System Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | EE8551 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3. | EE8552 | Power Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4. | EE8591 | Digital Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6. | | Open Elective I* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EE8511 | Control and Instrumentation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| | TOTAL 29 17 2 10 23 | | | | | | | | |

SEMESTER VI

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|--|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ================================== | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | EE8602 | Protection and | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | | Switchgear | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | EE8691 | Embedded Systems | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PRACT | TICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | EE8661 | Power Electronics and | PC | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | Drives Laboratory | | 4 | U | U | 4 | | | | |
| 7. | EE8681 | Microprocessors and | PC | | | | | | | | |
| | | Microcontrollers | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | Laboratory | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | EE8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | U | U | 4 | | | | |
| | | · | TOTAL | 27 | 15 | 0 | 12 | 21 | | | |

SEMESTER VII

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EE8701 | High Voltage Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8702 | Power System Operation and Control | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8703 | Renewable Energy Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | Open Elective II* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EE8711 | Power System Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8712 | Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | • | | TOTAL | 26 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 22 |

SEMESTER VIII

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEG ORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective VI | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ΓICALS | | | | | | | |
| 3. | EE8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 180

 $^{^{\}star}$ Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE -I (VI SEMESTER)

| S.NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | IC8651 | Advanced Control System | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8001 | Visual Languages and Applications | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8002 | Design of Electrical Apparatus | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8003 | Power Systems Stability | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8004 | Modern Power Converters | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - II (VI SEMESTER)

| 1. | RO8591 | Principles of Robotics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EE8005 | Special Electrical Machines | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8006 | Power Quality | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8007 | EHVAC Transmission | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - III (VII SEMESTER)

| 1. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MG8491 | Operations Research | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics | PE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | El8075 | Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - IV (VII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EE8008 | System Identification and Adaptive Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8009 | Control of Electrical Drives | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8095 | VLSI Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8010 | Power Systems Transients | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - V (VIII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EE8011 | Flexible AC Transmission Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EE8012 | Soft Computing Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8013 | Power Systems Dynamics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8014 | SMPS and UPS | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8015 | Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - VI (VIII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EE8016 | Energy Management and Auditing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | CS8391 | Data Structures | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8017 | High Voltage Direct Current Transmission | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8018 | Microcontroller Based System Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8019 | Smart Grid | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EI8073 | Biomedical Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

^{*}Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| S.No | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8253 | Physics For Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Τ | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and | ES | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| | | Python programming Laboratory | | 4 | | | | |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4. | BE8252 | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | EC8353 | Electron Devices and Circuits | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | ME8792 | Power Plant Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | EC8311 | Electronics Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | EE8691 | Embedded Systems | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EE8251 | Circuit Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8261 | Electric Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 3. | EE8351 | Digital Logic Circuits | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8391 | Electromagnetic Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8301 | Electrical Machines - I | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EE8311 | Electrical Machines Laboratory - I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | EE8401 | Electrical Machines - II | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | EE8402 | Transmission and Distribution | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | EE8403 | Measurements and Instrumentation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | EE8451 | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | IC8451 | Control Systems | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 12. | EE8411 | Electrical Machines Laboratory II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| 13. | EE8461 | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14. | EE8501 | Power System Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | EE8551 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | EE8552 | Power Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | EE8591 | Digital Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | EE8511 | Control and Instrumentation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | EE8601 | Solid State Drives | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | EE8602 | Protection and Switchgear | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | EE8661 | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22. | EE8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | EE8701 | High Voltage Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | EE8702 | Power System Operation and Control | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | EE8703 | Renewable Energy Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | EE8711 | Power System Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 27. | EE8712 | Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | EE8412 | Technical seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | EE8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | EE8811 | Project work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.NO. | SUBJECT AREA | | (| CREDIT | S AS F | PER SE | MEST | ER | | CREDITS TOTAL |
|-------|---------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|------------------|
| | | ı | II | Ш | IV | v | VI | VII | VIII | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | | 11 |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | | 27 |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 6 | 8 | - | 5 | 3 | - | | 31 |
| 4. | PC | - | 5 | 11 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 13 | - | 73 |
| 5. | PE | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 18 |
| 6. | OE | | | | | 3 | - | 3 | | 6 |
| 7. | EEC | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 10 | 14 |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 180 |
| | Non Credit / Mandatory | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE I

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCY551 | Advanced Engineering Chemistry | OE | 3 | თ | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OAT551 | Automotive Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OIT551 | Database Management Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OIT552 | Cloud Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OME552 | Vibration and Noise Control | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OMD551 | Basics of Biomedical Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE II

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OBT751 | Analytical Methods and Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OME751 | Design of Experiments | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OCS752 | Introduction to C Programming | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OEC753 | Signals and Systems | OE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | _ | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 | | |

SEMESTER II

| | 02.m2012.ttm | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | P | С | | |
| THE | DRY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 3. | PH8253 | Physics for Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | BE8254 | Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | EC8251 | Circuit Analysis | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 6. | EC8252 | Electronic Devices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8261 | Circuits and Devices Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 21 | 0 | 8 | 25 | | |

SEMESTER III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEC | DRY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8352 | Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EC8393 | Fundamentals of Data Structures In C | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8351 | Electronic Circuits- I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8352 | Signals and Systems | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | EC8392 | Digital Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EC8391 | Control Systems Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8381 | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EC8361 | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 25 |

SEMESTER IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8451 | Probability and Random Processes | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | EC8452 | Electronic Circuits II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | EC8491 | Communication Theory | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | EC8451 | Electromagnetic Fields | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 5. | EC8453 | Linear Integrated Circuits | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PR/ | ACTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8461 | Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | EC8462 | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | _ | | TOTAL | 28 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 24 | | |

SEMESTER V

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EC8501 | Digital Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8553 | Discrete-Time Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | EC8552 | Computer Architecture and Organization | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8551 | Communication Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Open Elective I | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PR/ | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8562 | Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EC8561 | Communication Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | EC8563 | Communication Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER VI

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8095 | VLSI Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8652 | Wireless Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8651 | Transmission Lines and RF Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective -II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EC8661 | VLSI Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | EC8611 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 18 | 0 | 12 | 24 |

SEMESTER VII

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| THEO | THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EC8701 | Antennas and Microwave Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | EC8751 | Optical Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | EC8791 | Embedded and Real Time Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | EC8702 | Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective -III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | | Open Elective - II | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8711 | Embedded Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | EC8761 | Advanced Communication Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 22 | | |

SEMESTER VIII

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGOR Y | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|--|
| THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| PRAC | CTICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | EC8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 186

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

| SI.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| SI.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8253 | Physics for Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8352 | Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8451 | Probability and Random Processes | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8254 | Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | EC8393 | Fundamentals of Data Structures In C | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | EC8381 | Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SI.NO | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|--------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EC8251 | Circuit Analysis | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EC8252 | Electronic Devices | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8261 | Circuits and Devices Lab | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | EC8351 | Electronic Circuits- I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8352 | Signals and Systems | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | EC8392 | Digital Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | EC8391 | Control System Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | EC8361 | Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | EC8452 | Electronic Circuits II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | EC8491 | Communication Theory | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | EC8451 | Electromagnetic Fields | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12. | EC8453 | Linear Integrated Circuits | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | EC8461 | Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 14. | EC8462 | Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15. | EC8501 | Digital Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | EC8553 | Discrete-Time Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 17. | EC8651 | Transmission Lines and RF Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | EC8552 | Computer Architecture and Organization | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | EC8551 | Communication Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | EC8562 | Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 21. | EC8561 | Communication Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22. | EC8563 | Communication Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | EC8095 | VLSI Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | EC8652 | Wireless Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | EC8661 | VLSI Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| 27. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28. | EC8701 | Antennas and Microwave Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | EC8751 | Optical Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | EC8791 | Embedded and Real Time Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 31. | EC8702 | Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 32. | EC8711 | Embedded Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 33. | EC8761 | Advanced Communication Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)* SEMESTER V ELECTIVE I

| SI. No | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8073 | Medical Electronics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8493 | Operating Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8074 | Robotics and Automation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8075 | Nano Technology and Applications | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8792 | Cryptography and Network Security | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8091 | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8001 | MEMS and NEMS | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8002 | Multimedia Compression and Communication | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8003 | CMOS Analog IC Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EC8004 | Wireless Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EC8092 | Advanced Wireless Communication | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8071 | Cognitive Radio | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8082 | Machine Learning Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8005 | Electronics Packaging and Testing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EC8006 | Mixed Signal IC Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE IV

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EC8072 | Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8007 | Low power SoC Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8008 | Photonic Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EC8009 | Compressive Sensing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8093 | Digital Image Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE V

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EC8010 | Video Analytics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EC8011 | DSP Architecture and Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EC8094 | Satellite Communication | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8086 | Soft Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | IT8006 | Principles of Speech Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

^{*}Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | EC8611 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | EC8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.NO. | SUBJECT AREA | C | REC | DITS | AS F | PER S | SEM | ESTE | ER | CREDITS TOTAL | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------------------|------------|
| | | ı | II | III | IV | v | VI | VII | VIII | | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 4 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 14 | 7.56% |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | | | | | 27 | 14.6% |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | 19 | 10.27% |
| 4. | PC | | 9 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 16 | | 92 | 50% |
| 5. | PE | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 8.10% |
| 6. | OE | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | 3.24% |
| 7. | EEC | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 10 | 13 | 6.48% |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 186 | |
| 8. | Non Credit / Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

COURSE CONTACT SL. Т COURSE TITLE **CATEGORY** L Ρ C No CODE **PERIODS** Air Pollution and Control 1. **OCE551** 3 0 0 3 OE 3 Engineering Basic of Biomedical 2. OMD551 3 3 OE 3 0 0 Instrumentation 3. OBM551 OE 3 3 Bio Chemistry 3 0 0 OIT552 OE 3 3 3 Cloud Computing 0 0 4. OIT551 Database Management 5. OE 3 3 0 0 3 Systems 6. Digital Audio Engineering OTL552 OE 3 3 0 0 3 7. OME551 **Energy Conservation and** OE 3 3 0 0 3 Management Fundamentals of Nutrition OE 3 3 0 0 3 8. **OBT553** 9. Geographic Information 3 3 3 OCE552 OE 0 0 System 10. OPY551 Herbal Technology OE 3 3 0 0 3 11. OMD552 **Hospital Waste** 3 3 OE 3 0 0 Management OCH551 Industrial Nanotechnology OE 3 3 3 12. 0 0 Introduction to Bioenergy 13. **OBT551** OE 3 3 0 0 3 and Biofuels 14. OEI551 Logic and Distributed 3 3 3 OE 0 0 Control Systems Medical Physics 3 15. **OBM552** OE 3 0 0 3 3 3 16. OML552 Microscopy 0 3 OE 0 17. OEI552 SCADA System and OE 3 3 0 0 3 **Applications Management** Principles of Food 18. **OBT554** OE 3 3 0 0 3 Preservation OMF551 Product Design and 19. OE 3 3 0 0 3 Development 20. **ORO551** Renewable Energy Sources 3 3 3 OE 0 0 21. OCS551 Software Engineering 3 OE 3 0 0 3 OTL551 Space Time Wireless 22. OE 3 3 0 0 3 Communication 23. OTL553 Telecommunication OE 3 3 0 0 3 **Network Management** Telehealth Technology 3 3 24. OMD553 OE 3 0 0 Wavelets and its 25. OTL554 3 3 3 OE 0 0 **Applications** World Class Manufacturing OE 3 3 3 26. OIM551 0 0

SEMESTER VII

OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OBM751 | Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OGI751 | Climate Change and its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OPY751 | Clinical Trials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OCS751 | Data Structures and Algorithms | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OME751 | Design of Experiments | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OCH752 | Energy Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OBM752 | Hospital Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OME754 | Industrial Safety | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OCS752 | Introduction to C Programming | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OBT753 | Introduction of Cell Biology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OBT752 | Microbiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OMV751 | Marine Vehicles | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OAE752 | Principles of Flight Mechanics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OME752 | Supply Chain Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OME753 | Systems Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OTL751 | Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OIC751 | Transducer Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | OCY751 | Waste Water Treatment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. APPLIED ELECTRONICS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA5152 | Applied Mathematics for Electronics Engineers | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | AP5151 | Advanced Digital System Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AP5152 | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | AP5191 | Embedded System Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AP5101 | Sensors, Actuators and Interface Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | AP5111 | Electronic System Design Laboratory I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 25 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 22 |

SEMESTER II

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | AP5251 | Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2. | AP5252 | ASIC and FPGA Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | AP5291 | Hardware – Software Co-design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | AP5292 | Digital Image Processing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | AP5211 | Electronic System Design Laboratory II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 8. | CP5281 | Term Paper Writing and Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 21 | | | |

SEMESTER III

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. AP5301 Advanced Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architectures PC 3 3 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 4. | AP5311 | Project Work Phase I | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | TOTAL | 21 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 15 |

SEMESTER IV

| SL. NO | CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | P | С |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| PRAG | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 1. | AP5411 | Project Work Phase II | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA5152 | Applied Mathematics for Electronics Engineers | FC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AP5151 | Advanced Digital System Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AP5152 | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | AP5191 | Embedded System Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AP5101 | Sensors, Actuators and Interface Electronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | AP5111 | Electronic System Design Lab I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | AP5251 | Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| 7. | AP5252 | ASIC and FPGA Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8. | AP5291 | Hardware – Software Co-design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | AP5292 | Digital Image Processing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | AP5211 | Electronic System Design Lab II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | AP5301 | Advanced Microprocessor and Microcontroller Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | CP5281 | Term Paper Writing and Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | AP5311 | Project Work Phase – I | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3. | AP5411 | Project Work Phase – II | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)* SEMESTER I ELECTIVE I

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AP5091 | Digital Control Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AP5001 | Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AP5002 | CAD for VLSI Circuits | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CU5292 | Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER II ELECTIVE II

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AP5003 | VLSI Design Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AP5071 | Nano Electronics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CU5097 | Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AP5004 | High Performance Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER II ELECTIVE III

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | DS5191 | DSP Processor Architecture and Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AP5073 | RF System Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AP5074 | Speech and Audio Signal Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AP5092 | Solid State Device Modeling and Simulation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE IV

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | Г | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CP5292 | Internet of Things | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | AP5005 | System on Chip Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AP5093 | Robotics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AP5006 | Physical Design of VLSI Circuits | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III ELECTIVE V

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Ρ | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | AP5094 | Signal Integrity for High Speed Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | VL5091 | MEMS and NEMS | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | AP5007 | Secure Computing Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | AP5008 | Pattern Recognition | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Educational Objectives

Bachelor of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- 1. Have successful technical and professional careers in their chosen fields such as Process Control, Electronics & Information Technology.
- 2. Engross in life long process of learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments in the field of Electronics & Instrumentation

Programme Outcomes

The graduates will have the ability to

- a. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
- b. Identify and formulate Instrumentation Engineering problems from research literature and be able to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
- c. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
- d. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
- e. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems/processes and also being conscious of the limitations.
- f. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Instrumentation Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
- g. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for sustainable Development.
- h. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
- i. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
- j. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.
- k. Demonstrate the acquisition of the body of engineering knowledge and insight and Management Principles and to apply them as member / leader in teams and multidisciplinary environments.
- I. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

| PEO \ PO | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
|-------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |

| SEMESTER | NAME OF THE SUBJECT | | | | | PRO | GRAM | OUTC | OMES | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---|---|---|----------|
| | | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Mathematics- I | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Physics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Chemistry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| SEM I | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | | | | √ |
| | Engineering Graphics | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ✓ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | ✓ | | √ |
| | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technical English | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Engineering Mathematics- II | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Physics For Electronics Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Basic Civil and Mechanical | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEM II | Circuit Theory | √ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Environmental Science and Engineering | ✓ | √ | | | √ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | √ |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| | Electric Circuits Laboratory | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | ✓ | √ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | √ |
| | Electron Devices and Circuits | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| SEM III | Digital Logic Circuits | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Electrical Measurements | ✓ | | | ✓ | √ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Transducers Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Object Oriented Programming | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |

| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|---|---|----------|
| | Measurements and Transducers Laboratory | | | | | √ | √ | | | | | | √ |
| | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | | | √ | √ | ✓ | | | | | | | √ |
| | THEORY | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| | Numerical Methods | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Electrical Machines | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Industrial Instrumentation - I | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Linear integrated Circuits and Applications | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | | | | | | |
| SEM IV | Control Systems | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | Communication Engineering | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Devices and Machines Laboratory | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Linear and Digital integrated Circuits Laboratory | ✓ | | √ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | √ |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Analytical Instruments | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Industrial Instrumentation - II | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Process Control | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | | | | | √ | | √ | | √ | | | √ |
| SEM V | Digital Signal Processing | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| OLIVI V | Open Elective I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory | | | √ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | √ | ✓ | | |
| | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | √ | ✓ | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0514.1// | Logic and Distributed Control System | ✓ | | √ | | √ | | | | | | | |
| SEM VI | Computer Control of Processes | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | Data Structures | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Electronic Instrumentation | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | Professional Elective I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| | Data Structures Laboratory | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Process Control Laboratory | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | Professional Communication | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Industrial Data Networks | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Embedded Systems | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Digital Image Processing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEM VII | Professional Elective IV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEIVI VII | Open Elective - II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Industrial Automation Laboratory | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| | Instrumentation System Design Laboratory | | | √ | √ | ✓ | | | | | √ | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective V | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| CEM VIII | Professional Elective VI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEM VIII | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Work | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

. PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

| SL.NO. | NAME OF THE SUBJECT | | | | | PRO | GRAM | OUTC | OMES | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|
| | | а | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | k | I |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MEMS and Nano Science | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| ELECTIVE – I | Power Electronics and Drives | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE -1 | System Identification | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Computer Networks | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Intellectual Property Rights | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | Advanced Instrumentation Systems | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - II | Adaptive Control | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Applied Soft Computing | ✓ | √ | | | √ | | | | | | √ | √ |
| | Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation | ✓ | | √ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electromagnetic Theory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - III | Disaster Management | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | Human Rights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operations Research | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | ✓ | | √ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - IV | Optimal Control | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | Radar and Navigational Aids | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | Total Quality Management | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | |
| | VLSI Design | ✓ | | ✓ | | √ | | | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - V | Biomedical Instrumentation | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |

| | Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries | ✓ | | √ | | √ | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|----------|---|----------|----------|---|----------|---|----------|----------|
| | Professional Ethics in Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Principles of Management | | | | | √ | √ | | ✓ | | | |
| | Project Management and Finance | | | | | | √ | | ✓ | | | |
| | Advanced Process Control | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE - VI | Unit Operation and Control | ✓ | | √ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | √ |
| | Robotics and Automation | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | Fundamentals of Nano Science | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8253 | Physics for Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BE8252 | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | EE8251 | Circuit Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | · | | • |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8261 | Electric Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER III

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EC8353 | Electron Devices and Circuits | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8351 | Digital Logic Circuits | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EI8351 | Electrical Measurements | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EI8352 | Transducers Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EI8361 | Measurements and Transducers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 17 | 4 | 8 | 23 |

SEMESTER IV

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | EI8451 | Electrical Machines | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EI8452 | Industrial Instrumentation - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8451 | Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | IC8451 | Control Systems | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EI8461 | Devices and Machines Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8461 | Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 2 | 8 | 24 |

SEMESTER V

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EI8551 | Analytical Instruments | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | El8552 | Industrial Instrumentation - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EI8553 | Process Control | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE8551 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8591 | Digital Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Open Elective I* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | El8561 | Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 22 |

SEMESTER VI

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | EI8651 | Logic and Distributed Control System | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | El8691 | Computer Control of Processes | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8391 | Data Structures | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | El8692 | Electronic Instrumentation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EI8661 | Process Control Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 23 |

SEMESTER VII

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | |
|------|----------------|--|------------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|
| THEO | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | El8751 | Industrial Data Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | EE8691 | Embedded Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3. | EC8093 | Digital Image Processing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6. | | Open Elective II* | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | | | PRACTICALS | | | | | | |
| 7. | El8761 | Industrial Automation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8. | El8762 | Instrumentation System Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 22 | |

SEMESTER VIII

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective VI | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 3. | El8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:180

^{*}Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I (VI SEMESTER)

| S. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | EE8072 | MEMS and Nano Science | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EI8077 | Power Electronics and Drives | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IC8072 | System Identification | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | El8074 | Computer Networks | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - II (VI SEMESTER)

| 1. | EI8071 | Adaptive Control | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EI8072 | Advanced Instrumentation Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | EE8071 | Applied Soft Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - III (VII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EI8075 | Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EE8391 | Electromagnetic Theory | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MG8491 | Operations Research | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - IV (VII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EI8092 | Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EC8091 | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | El8076 | Optimal Control | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | TL8071 | Radar and Navigational Aids | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EC8095 | VLSI Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - V (VIII SEMESTER)

| 1. | EI8073 | Biomedical Instrumentation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | EI8091 | Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - VI (VIII SEMESTER)

| 1. | El8078 | Project Management and Finance | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|--------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | IC8071 | Advanced Process Control | PE | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | El8093 | Unit Operation and Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | El8079 | Robotics and Automation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

^{*}Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8253 | Physics for Electronics Engineering | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S.NO | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|--------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8252 | Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | EC8353 | Electron Devices and Circuits | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | EI8451 | Electrical Machines | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | EC8395 | Communication Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CS8391 | Data Structures | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S.No | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|--------|---|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| 0.140 | CODE | OCCIOL TITLE | OAILGORI | PERIODS | _ | • | • | |
| 1. | EE8251 | Circuit Theory | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | EE8261 | Electric Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 3. | EE8351 | Digital Logic Circuits | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | El8351 | Electrical Measurements | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EI8352 | Transducers Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | EI8361 | Measurements and Transducers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | EI8452 | Industrial Instrumentation - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | EE8451 | Linear integrated Circuits and Applications | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | IC8451 | Control Systems | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 10. | EI8461 | Devices and Machines Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | EE8461 | Linear and Digital integrated Circuits Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 12. | EI8551 | Analytical Instruments | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | El8552 | Industrial Instrumentation - II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | El8553 | Process Control | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | EE8551 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | EE8591 | Digital Signal Processing | PC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | El8561 | Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18. | EE8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19. | El8651 | Logic and Distributed Control System | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| 20. | El8691 | Computer Control of Processes | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21. | El8692 | Electronic Instrumentation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | El8661 | Process Control Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | El8751 | Industrial Data Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | EE8691 | Embedded Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | EC8093 | Digital Image Processing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | El8761 | Industrial Automation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 27. | El8762 | Instrumentation System Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Τ | Р | С |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | El8811 | Project work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.NO. | SUBJECT AREA | | CREDITS TOTAL | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|
| | | ı | II | Ш | IV | v | VI | VII | VIII | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 7 | - | - | | - | - | | 11 |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | | - | - | | 27 |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | | 5 | - | | 34 |
| 4. | PC | - | 5 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 11 | 13 | | 73 |
| 5. | PE | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 18 |
| 6. | OE | | | | | 3 | | 3 | - | 6 |
| 7. | EEC | | | | | | 1 | | 10 | 11 |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 16 | 180 |
| | Non Credit / Mandatory | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE I

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCY551 | Advanced Engineering Chemistry | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OAT551 | Automotive Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OIT551 | Database Management Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OIT552 | Cloud Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OME552 | Vibration and Noise Control | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE II

| S.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OBT751 | Analytical Methods and Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OEC752 | Communication Networks | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OME751 | Design of Experiments | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OME754 | Industrial Safety | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OCS752 | Introduction to C Programming | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OEC753 | Signals and Systems | OE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering curriculum is designed to impart Knowledge, Skill and Attitude on the graduates to

- 1. Have a successful career in Mechanical Engineering and allied industries.
- 2. Have expertise in the areas of Design, Thermal, Materials and Manufacturing.
- 3. Contribute towards technological development through academic research and industrial practices.
- 4. Practice their profession with good communication, leadership, ethics and social responsibility.
- 5. Graduates will adapt to evolving technologies through life-long learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

- 1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering sciences to develop mathematical models for industrial problems.
- 2. An ability to identify, formulates, and solve complex engineering problems. with high degree of competence.
- 3. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data obtained through those experiments.
- 4. An ability to design mechanical systems, component, or a process to meet desired needs within the realistic constraints such as environmental, social, political and economic sustainability.
- 5. An ability to use modern tools, software and equipment to analyze multidisciplinary problems.
- 6. An ability to demonstrate on professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 7. An ability to communicate, write reports and express research findings in a scientific community.
- 8. An ability to adapt quickly to the global changes and contemporary practices.
- 9. An ability to engage in life-long learning.

PEO / PO Mapping

| i Lo / i o mapping | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|
| Programme Educational Objectives | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |
| I | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| II | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| III | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| IV | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| V | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |

| | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|
| | | Communicative English | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| | | Engineering Mathematics I | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| | | Engineering Physics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| | 7 | Engineering Chemistry | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | SEM | Problem Solving and Python Programming | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 0) | Engineering Graphics | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| | | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| _ | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
| <u>π</u> | | Technical English | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| YEAR | | Engineering Mathematics II | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| > | | Materials Science | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| | 12 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| | SEM | Environmental Science and Engineering | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | 0, | Engineering Mechanics | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Engineering Practices Laboratory | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |
| | | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Engineering Thermodynamics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | က | Manufacturing Technology - I | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SEM | Electrical Drives and Controls | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I | | | ✓ | √ | √ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | | | √ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Electrical Engineering Laboratory | | | √ | | | | | | |
| YEAR | | Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking COURSE TITLE | DO4 | DOG | V DO2 | DO 4 | DOE | PO6 | DO7 | DOG | DOO |
| > | | Statistics and Numerical Methods | PO1 | PU2 ✓ | PU3 | PU4 | FU3 | 700 | PU/ | FU8 | FU9 |
| | 4 | Kinematics of Machinery | ✓ | ∨ | ✓ | | √ | | | | |
| | SEM | Manufacturing Technology– II | ✓ | • | ∨ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S | Engineering Metallurgy | | | | | • | | √ | • | |

| | | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------------|
| | | Thermal Engineering- I | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory–II | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics Machinery Laboratory | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | Advanced Reading and Writing | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
| | | Thermal Engineering- II | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| | | Design of Machine Elements | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 2 | Metrology and Measurements | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | SEM | Dynamics of Machines | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | SE | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| | | Thermal Engineering Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| က | | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
| YEAR | | Design of Transmission Systems | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| > | | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Heat and Mass Transfer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 9 | Finite Element Analysis | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| | SEM | Hydraulics and Pneumatics | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| | 0) | C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| | | Design and Fabrication Project | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | Professional Communication | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
| | | Power Plant Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| | | Mechatronics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 17 | Process Planning and Cost Estimation | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | SEM | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| X K | S | Mechatronics Laboratory | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| YEAR | | Technical Seminar | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| | œ | Project Work | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| | SEM | Principles of Management | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS - 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRA | CTICALS | · | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| V==V | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
| THE | DRY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 3. | PH8251 | Materials Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | BE8253 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 8. | BE8261 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 25 | | | |

SEMESTER III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | ME8391 | Engineering Thermodynamics | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | CE8394 | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | ME8351 | Manufacturing Technology - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8353 | Electrical Drives and Controls | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICAL | | | | | | | |
| 6. | ME8361 | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | ME8381 | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | EE8361 | Electrical Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | opodimi3 | TOTAL | 33 | 17 | 2 | 14 | 25 |

SEMESTER IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8452 | Statistics and Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | ME8492 | Kinematics of Machinery | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8451 | Manufacturing Technology – II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ME8491 | Engineering Metallurgy | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CE8395 | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ME8493 | Thermal Engineering- I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICAL | - | | | | | | |
| 7. | ME8462 | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory – II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8381 | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | - | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 24 |

SEMESTER V

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ME8595 | Thermal Engineering- II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ME8593 | Design of Machine Elements | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8501 | Metrology and Measurements | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ME8594 | Dynamics of Machines | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | | Open Elective I | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICAL | | | | | | | |
| 6. | ME8511 | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | ME8512 | Thermal Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | ME8513 | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 16 | 0 | 12 | 22 |

SEMESTER VI

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ME8651 | Design of Transmission Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ME8691 | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8693 | Heat and Mass Transfer | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | ME8692 | Finite Element Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ME8694 | Hydraulics and Pneumatics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective - I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICAL | | | | | | | |
| 7. | ME8681 | CAD / CAM Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | ME8682 | Design and Fabrication Project | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 24 |

SEMESTER VII

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ME8792 | Power Plant Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ME8793 | Process Planning and Cost Estimation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8791 | Mechatronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | Open Elective - II | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective – II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective – III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICAL | | | | • | | | |
| 7. | ME8711 | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | ME8781 | Mechatronics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | ME8712 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 23 |

SEMESTER VIII

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEC | DRY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Professional Elective- IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | CTICAL | | | | | | | |
| 3. | ME8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 16 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8251 | Materials Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8353 | Transforms and Partial Differential Equations | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8452 | Statistics and Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| 01 | COURSEILLE | | | CONTACT | | | | |
|------------|------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| SL. NO. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8253 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8292 | Engineering Mechanics | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | BE8261 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CE8394 | Fluid Mechanics and Machinery | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | EE8353 | Electrical Drives and Controls | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | EE8361 | Electrical Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. | CE8395 | Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CE8381 | Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| | T NOT ESSIONAL CORE (1 C) | | | | | | | Т |
|------------|---------------------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
| 1. | ME8391 | Engineering Thermodynamics | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | ME8351 | Manufacturing Technology - I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8361 | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | ME8381 | Computer Aided Machine Drawing | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | ME8492 | Kinematics of Machinery | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | ME8451 | Manufacturing Technology- II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | ME8491 | Engineering Metallurgy | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | ME8493 | Thermal Engineering- I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | ME8462 | Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10. | ME8595 | Thermal Engineering- II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | ME8593 | Design of Machine Elements | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | ME8501 | Metrology and Measurements | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | ME8594 | Dynamics of Machines | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 14. | ME8511 | Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15. | ME8512 | Thermal Engineering Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 16. | ME8513 | Metrology and Measurements Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 17. | ME8651 | Design of Transmission Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | ME8691 | Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | ME8693 | Heat and Mass Transfer | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 20. | ME8692 | Finite Element Analysis | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | ME8694 | Hydraulics and Pneumatics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | ME8681 | C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | ME8682 | Design and Fabrication Project | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 24. | ME8792 | Power Plant Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | ME8791 | Mechatronics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | ME8793 | Process Planning and Cost Estimation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | ME8711 | Simulation and Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 28. | ME8781 | Mechatronics Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ME8091 | Automobile Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | PR8592 | Welding Technology | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8096 | Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ME8071 | Refrigeration and Air conditioning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ME8072 | Renewable Sources of Energy | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8098 | Quality Control and Reliability | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Engineering | | | | | | |
| 4. | ME8073 | Unconventional Machining | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Processes | | | | | | |
| 5. | MG8491 | Operations Research | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | MF8071 | Additive Manufacturing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ME8099 | Robotics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | ME8095 | Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8093 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | ME8097 | Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ME8092 | Composite Materials and Mechanics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|---|
| 1. | IE8693 | Production Planning and Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MG8091 | Entrepreneurship Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | ME8094 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | <u> </u> | | | +_ | _ | | _ |
| 4. | ME8074 | Vibration and Noise Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EE8091 | Micro Electro Mechanical | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Systems | | | | | | |
| 6. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 2. | ME8712 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | ME8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 12 |
| 4. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | ME8682 | Design and Fabrication Project | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

SUMMARY

| SL. NO. | SUBJECT AREA | | CF | REDITS | | CREDITS TOTAL | Percentage % | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|----|----|--------|----|------------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| NO. | AREA | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | | - | 3 | 14 | 7.61% |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 27 | 14.67% |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 11 | 9 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 33 | 17.80% |
| 4. | PC | - | - | 11 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 13 | - | 74 | 40.22% |
| 5. | PE | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 8.15% |
| 6. | OE | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | | 6 | 3.26% |
| 7. | EEC | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 7.6% |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 16 | 184 | |
| 8. | Non Credit / Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

VSEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE-I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | P | С |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OAT551 | Automotive Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OIC551 | Biomedical Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OIT552 | Cloud Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OIT551 | Database Management Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OAI551 | Environment and Agriculture | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OPT551 | Fibre Reinforced Plastics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCE552 | Geographic Information System | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OAT552 | Internal Combustion Engines | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OML551 | Introduction To Nanotechnology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OIM552 | Lean Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OBM552 | Medical Physics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OML552 | Microscopy | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OAI552 | Participatory Water Resources Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OCH552 | Principles of Chemical Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OBT554 | Principles of Food Preservation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OAI553 | Production Technology of Agricultural machinery | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | ORO551 | Renewable Energy Sources | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OIC552 | State Variable Analysis and Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OTL553 | Telecommunication Network Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OIM551 | World Class Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

VII SEMESTER

OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | P | С |
|------------|----------------|--|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OEE751 | Basic Circuit Theory | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OGI751 | Climate Change and its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OCS751 | Data Structures and Algorithms | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OML752 | Electronic Materials | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | Social OE 3 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OAE751 | Fundamentals of Combustion | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OAI752 | Integrated Water Resources Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OEI 751 | Introduction to Embedded Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OMT751 | MEMS and NEMS | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | ORO751 | Nano Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OAE752 | Principles of Flight Mechanics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OAT751 | Production of Automotive Components | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OML753 | Selection of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OML751 | Testing of Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OAT752 | Vehicle Styling and Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OTT751 | Weaving Mechanisms | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OMV751 | Marine Vehicles | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. To ensure graduates will be proficient in utilizing the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics and Information Technology for the applications relevant to various streams of Engineering and Technology.
- 2. To enrich graduates with the core competencies necessary for applying knowledge of computers and telecommunications equipment to store, retrieve, transmit, manipulate and analyze data in the context of business enterprise.
- 3. To enable graduates to think logically, pursue lifelong learning and will have the capacity to understand technical issues related to computing systems and to design optimal solutions.
- 4. To enable graduates to develop hardware and software systems by understanding the importance of social, business and environmental needs in the human context.
- 5. To enable graduates to gain employment in organizations and establish themselves as professionals by applying their technical skills to solve real world problems and meet the diversified needs of industry, academia and research.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

ENGINEERING GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

- To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 2. To manage complex IT projects with consideration of the human, financial, ethical and environmental factors and an understanding of risk management processes, and operational and policy implications.

MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the programme objective and the outcomes is given in the following table

| PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES | | | Р | ROG | RAI | ИМЕ | E OU | TCC | ME | S | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|---|---|---|
| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

MAPPING OF PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Program Specific Objectives and the outcomes is given in the following table

| PROGRAM | | | | Р | ROGRA | MME O | UTCOM | IES | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| 2 | | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | |

Contribution 1: Reasonable 2: Significant 3: Strong

SEMESTER I

| SI. | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| No | | 1.01 | 1 02 | 1 03 | 1 04 | 1 03 | 1 00 | 101 | 1 00 | 1 03 | 1 010 | 1011 | 1 012 |
| 1. | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. | Engineering Mathematics I | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 3. | Engineering Physics | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 |
| 4. | Engineering Chemistry | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 |
| 5. | Problem Solving and Python | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 5. | Programming | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Engineering Graphics | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| 7 | Problem Solving and Python | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 7. | Programming Laboratory | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Physics and Chemistry | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0. | Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | SEMES | STER II | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| S.No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Technical English | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. | Engineering Mathematics | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 3. | Physics for Information Science | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| 4. | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Information Technology Essentials | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6. | Programming in C | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 7. | Engineering Practices Laboratory | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | 1 |
| 8. | C Programming Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 9. | Information Technology Essentials Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |

SEMESTER III

| | | | | | | DEIVIES I | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Discrete Mathematics | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2. | Digital Principles and System Design | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Data Structures | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Object Oriented Programming | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Analog and Digital Communication | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Data Structures Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Digital Systems Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

SEMESTER IV

| | | | | | | SCIVICS | I LIV IV | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Probability and Statistics | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Computer Architecture | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Database Management Systems | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Operating Systems | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Environmental Science and Engineering | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 7. | Database Management Systems Laboratory | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Operating Systems Laboratory | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Advanced Reading and Writing | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

SEMESTER V

| | | | | | | PLIVILGI | L:\ V | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Algebra and Number Theory | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Computer Networks | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Web Technology | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Software Engineering | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 6. | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Networks Laboratory | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Web Technology Laboratory | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | |

SEMESTER VI

| | 1 | | | | | PLIVILOI | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Computational Intelligence | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Mobile Communication | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Big Data Analytics | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 5. | Computer Graphics and Multimedia | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Mini Project | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |

SEMESTER VII

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Principles of Management | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 2. | Cryptography and Network Security | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Cloud Computing | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 4. | Open Elective II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Professional Elective II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Professional Elective III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 8. | Security Laboratory | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | |

SEMESTER VIII

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Professional Elective IV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Professional Elective V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Project Work | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

| | | | | | | <u> </u> | • | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| 1. | Software Testing | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Graph Theory and Applications | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Digital Signal Processing | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| 4. | Information Storage and Management | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Agile Methodologies | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 6. | Embedded Systems | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
| 7. | Intellectual Property Rights | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELECTIVE - II

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Web Development Frameworks | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Machine Learning Techniques | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Formal Languages and Automata Theory | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 4. | Internet of Things | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| 5. | Software Project Management | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 6. | Service Oriented Architecture | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| 7. | Total Quality Management | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELECTIVE - III

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Human Computer Interaction | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2. | C# and .Net Programming | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Wireless Ad hoc and Sensor Networks | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 3 | |
| 5. | Advanced Topics on Databases | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Disaster Management | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | |

ELECTIVE - IV

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Social Network Analysis | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Soft Computing | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Cyber Forensics | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Information Security | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Digital Image Processing | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Network Management | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Professional Ethics in Engineering | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 3 |

ELECTIVE - V

| SI. No | COURSE TITLE | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| 1. | Information Retrieval Techniques | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Green Computing | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3. | Natural Language Processing | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Speech Processing | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Web Design and Management | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Electronic Commerce | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 7. | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics - I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PR.A | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics - II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | PH8252 | Physics for Information Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BE8255 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | IT8201 | Information Technology Essentials | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CS8251 | Programming in C | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICALS | - | | | | | | |
| 7. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8261 | C Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | IT8211 | Information Technology Essentials Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 25 |

SEMESTER III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8351 | Discrete Mathematics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CS8351 | Digital Principles and System Design | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | CS8391 | Data Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8394 | Analog and Digital Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 6. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8382 | Digital Systems Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 24 |

SEMESTER IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|--|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 2. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | CS8492 | Database Management Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | CS8451 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5. | CS8493 | Operating Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PR.A | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8481 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 8. | CS8461 | Operating Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| 9. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 24 | | | |

SEMESTER V

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|--|--|
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA8551 | Algebra and Number Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 2. | CS8591 | Computer Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | IT8501 | Web Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | CS8494 | Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | | Open Elective I | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PR/ | ACTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 8. | CS8581 | Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 9. | IT8511 | Web Technology Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 | | |

SEMESTER VI

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | IT8601 | Computational Intelligence | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8592 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IT8602 | Mobile Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8091 | Big Data Analytics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8092 | Computer Graphics and Multimedia | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PR. | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | CS8662 | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | CS8582 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | IT8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 18 | 0 | 12 | 24 |

SEMESTER VII

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8792 | Cryptography and Network Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8791 | Cloud Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | Open Elective II | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | IT8711 | FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | IT8761 | Security Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 22 |

SEMESTER VIII

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|--|--|
| THE | HEORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | IT8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 | | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MG8591 | Principles of Management | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| SI. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT | L | T | Р | С |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| NO | CODE | | | PERIODS | | | | |
| 1. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8252 | Physics for Information Science | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | MA8351 | Discrete Mathematics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | MA8551 | Algebra and Number Theory | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| SI. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----|--------|---|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| NO | CODE | | | PERIODS | | | | |
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8255 | Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | CS8351 | Digital Principles and System Design | ES | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7. | CS8382 | Digital Systems Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| CI | COURCE | | SSIONAL CORE | | | _ | _ | |
|-----------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
| 1. | IT8201 | Information Technology Essentials | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | IT8211 | Information Technology Essentials Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | CS8251 | Programming in C | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8261 | C Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | CS8391 | Data Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | CS8392 | Object Oriented Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | EC8394 | Analog and Digital Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CS8381 | Data Structures Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | CS8383 | Object Oriented Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10. | CS8491 | Computer Architecture | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | CS8492 | Database Management Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | CS8451 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | CS8493 | Operating Systems | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | CS8481 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 15. | CS8461 | Operating Systems Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 16. | CS8591 | Computer Networks | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | EC8691 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | IT8501 | Web Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | CS8494 | Software Engineering | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | EC8681 | Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 21. | CS8581 | Networks Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 22. | IT8511 | Web Technology Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | IT8601 | Computational Intelligence | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | CS8592 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | IT8602 | Mobile Communication | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | CS8091 | Big Data Analytics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | CS8092 | Computer Graphics and Multimedia | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | CS8662 | Mobile Application Development Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| 29. | CS8582 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
|-----|--------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30. | CS8792 | Cryptography and Network Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 31. | CS8791 | Cloud Computing | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 32. | IT8711 | FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 33. | IT8761 | Security Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | IT8076 | Software Testing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8077 | Graph Theory and Applications | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IT8071 | Digital Signal Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | IT8001 | Information Storage and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8072 | Agile Methodologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8072 | Embedded Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | IT8002 | Web Development Frameworks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8082 | Machine Learning Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | IT8003 | Formal Languages and Automata Theory | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | CS8081 | Internet of Things | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | IT8075 | Software Project Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8074 | Service Oriented Architecture | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8079 | Human Computer Interaction | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8073 | C# and .Net Programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8088 | Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | CS8071 | Advanced Topics on Databases | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8085 | Social Network Analysis | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8086 | Soft Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8074 | Cyber Forensics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | IT8073 | Information Security | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | EC8093 | Digital Image Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8004 | Network Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - V

| SI.No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | CS8080 | Information Retrieval Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | CS8078 | Green Computing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CS8084 | Natural Language Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | IT8077 | Speech Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | IT8078 | Web Design and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | IT8005 | Electronic Commerce | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

^{*}Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| SI.NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/ Listening & Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | IT8611 | Mini Project | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. | IT8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.NO. | SUBJECT AREA | | CF | REDITS | S AS F | | CREDITS TOTAL | Percentage | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|----|------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|
| | | I | II | III | IV | v | VI | VII | VIII | | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 4 | | 3 | | | 3 | | 14 | 8.6% |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | 31 | 16.84% |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | 20 | 11.41% |
| 4. | PC | | 9 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 10 | | 85 | 45.56% |
| 5. | PE | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 8.15% |
| 6. | OE | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3.26% |
| 7. | EEC | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 10 | 14 | 7.0% |
| | Total | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 185 | |
| 8. | Non Credit / Mandatory | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

SEMESTER V

OPEN ELECTIVE - I

| SL NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OMD551 | Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OBT552 | Basics of Bioinformatics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OBM551 | Bio Chemistry | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OTL552 | Digital Audio Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OME551 | Energy Conservation and Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OBT553 | Fundamentals of Nutrition | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCE552 | Geographic Information System | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OPY551 | Herbal Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OMD552 | Hospital Waste Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OCH551 | Industrial Nanotechnology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OBT551 | Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OME553 | Industrial Safety Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OEI551 | Logic and Distributed Control Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OBM552 | Medical Physics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OML552 | Microscopy | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OBT554 | Principles of Food Preservation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OAN551 | Sensors and Transducers | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OTL551 | Space Time Wireless Communication | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OEC552 | Soft Computing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OTL553 | Telecommunication Network Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | OMD553 | Telehealth Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OTL554 | Wavelets and its Applications | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OIM551 | World Class Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER VII

OPEN ELECTIVE - II

| SL NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OAI751 | Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OEE751 | Basic Circuit Theory | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OBM751 | Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OGI751 | Climate Change and its Impact | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OPY751 | Clinical Trials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OEC751 | Electronic Devices | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OML752 | Electronic Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OCH752 | Energy Technology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | OGI752 | Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | OBM752 | Hospital Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | OEE752 | Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | OBT753 | Introduction of Cell Biology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | OEC754 | Medical Electronics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | OEC756 | MEMS and NEMS | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | OBT752 | Microbiology | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | OCH751 | Process Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | OIE751 | Robotics | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | OEC753 | Signals and Systems | OE | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 23. | OME752 | Supply Chain Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | OME753 | Systems Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | OTL751 | Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | OCY751 | Waste Water Treatment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017 B. TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

Bachelor of Textile Technology curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- (a) Have powerful base to pursue a successful professional and technical career
- (b) Have strong foundation in basic sciences, mathematics, engineering and experimentation skills to comprehend the manufacturing processes and provide practical and innovative solutions.
- **(c)** Have knowledge on the theory and practices in the field of textile technology and allied areas to manage textile industry and provide techno-economic solutions to the problems.
- (d) Engross in life-long learning to keep abreast with emerging technology
- (e) Practice and inspire high ethical values and maintain high technical standards

2. Programme Outcome (POs)

- 1. Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering in textile production processes and product design.
- 2. Ability to apply knowledge on fiber, yarn, fabric manufacture, chemical processing and testing of textiles in the field of textile manufacture.
- 3. Ability to apply the knowledge on theory of yarn structure, fabric structure and design concepts on product development
- 4. Ability to identify and solve technological problems in textile industry
- 5. Ability to analyze and apply knowledge in the field of design and production of textile products using computational platforms and software tools.
- 6. Commitment to implement the professional and ethical values.
- 7. Use the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for practicing in the textile industry.
- 8. Ability to communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- 9. Ability to review, comprehend and report technological development.

3. PEOs / POs Mapping

| | POs | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|
| PEOs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| а | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | | | |
| b | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | | $\sqrt{}$ | | |
| С | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | $\sqrt{}$ | | |
| d | | | | √ | √ | | √ | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | |
| е | | | | | | √ | | √ | √ | | |

4. Semester Course wise POs Mapping

| | | Course Title | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-------------|----------|----------|
| | S | Communication English | | | | | | 1 | | √ | 1 |
| | E | Engineering Mathematics I | 1 | | | √ | 1 | | √ | | 1 |
| | M E | Engineering Physics | 1 | | | \ \ \ | | | , | | ' |
| | S | Engineering Chemistry | 1 | \ \ \ | | | | | | | |
| | Т | | <u> </u> | , v | | √ | | | | | |
| | E R | Problem Solving and Python Programming | 1 | | | | √ | | √ | | √ |
| Υ | K | Engineering Graphics | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| E | I | Problem Solving and Python | | | | | 1 | | √ | | \ \ |
| A | | Programming Laboratory | , | | | | | | \ \ \ | | V |
| R | | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | 1 | √ | | √ | | , | | , | , |
| ı | S | Technical English | <u> </u> | | | | | \ \ | , | 1 | 1 |
| | E | Engineering Mathematics II | 1 | , | ļ , | | √ | | √ | | √ |
| | М | Physics of Materials | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | √ |
| | E | Chemistry for Technologists | <u> </u> | √ | 1 | √ | | | | | |
| | S | Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | 1 | | 1 | | | | √ | | 1 |
| | E | Basics of Textile Technology | | 1 | 1 | √ | | | | | |
| | R | Engineering Practices Laboratory | 1 | V | 1 | | | | , | | |
| | ш | | | | ' | √ | | | | | |
| | " | Applied Chemistry Laboratory | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Probability and Statistics | 1 | | | | V | | √ | | 1 |
| | s | Engineering Mechanics for Textile | 1 | | | √ | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | E | Technologists Technology of Pre Weaving Process | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | \ \ \ | | ' |
| | М | Characteristics of Textile Fibres | | 1 | T V | 1 | | | V | | |
| | E S | Technology of Pre Spinning Process | | 1 | 1 | √ √ | | | 1 | | |
| | T | Fibre Science Laboratory | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | E | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I | | V | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | R | Basic Electrical and Electronics | 1 | ' | 1 | <u> </u> | | | ' | | |
| \ \ \ | Ш | Engineering Laboratory | ' | | ` | | | | √ | | |
| Y | | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| A | | Speaking | <u> </u> | | | | ļ., | √ | | · | √ |
| R | S | Numerical Methods | 1 | | | | √ | | | | |
| ,, | E M | Solid Mechanics for Textile | 1 | V | | √ | | | | | |
| II | E | Technologists | | | ļ , | | | | | | |
| | s | Production of Manufactured Fibre | | | 1 | √ | | | | | |
| | T | Technology of Yarn Spinning | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | E R | Woven Fabric Manufacture | | V | 1 | V | | | 1 | | |

| | | Knitting Technology | | V | √ | √ | | | √ | | |
|--------|---------------|--|---|----------|----------|------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | IV | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II | | 1 | √ | √ | | | 1 | | |
| | | Fabric Manufacture Laboratory | | 1 | 1 | √ | | | 1 | | |
| | | Advanced Reading and Writing | | | | | | √ | | 1 | √ |
| | | Environmental Science and | √ | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | S | Engineering Process Control in Spinning | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | M | | | | <u> </u> | | | | L. | | |
| | E | Chemical Processing of Textile Material I | | 1 | | √ | | | √ | | |
| | S | Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | T E | Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Tarris | | \ \ | ' | \ \ \ | | | | | |
| | R | Woven Fabric Structures | | V | 1 | V | | | | | |
| Y | | Professional Communication | | | | | | | | | |
| E A | V | Fabric Analysis Laboratory | | 1 | 1 | √ | | | | | |
| R | | Garment Manufacturing Technology | | | 1 | √ | | | √ | | |
| III | S | Chemical Processing of Textile | | V | | √ | | | 1 | | |
| "" | E M | Material II Mechanics of Textile Machinery | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | | 1 | | |
| | E | Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation | V | 1 | \ | \ \ \ \ | V | | V | | |
| · | S | · | | | ' | | | | | | |
| | T E | Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory | | √ | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | R | Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | VI | Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 5 | Financial Management in Textile Industry | | | | | | 1 | V | 1 | √ |
| | SEMESTER | Operations Research in Textile Industry | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Y E | EME | Technical Textiles | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | √ |
| A | S | Internship | | | | | | 1 | 1 | √ | √ |
| R | = | Bonded fabrics | | V | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| IV | SEMESTER VIII | Project work | | V | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | √ | V |
| | SEN | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017

B. TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEOR | Y | | • | | | | | |
| 1 | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics- I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7 | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

SEMESTER II

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOR | Y | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | PH8254 | Physics of Materials | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | CY8292 | Chemistry for Technologists | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | BE8251 | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | TT8251 | Basics of Textile Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7 | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | CY8261 | Applied Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 28 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 24 |

SEMESTER III

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEOR | Υ | | | | | | | • |
| 1 | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | TT8391 | Engineering Mechanics for Textile Technologists | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | TT8353 | Technology of Pre Weaving Process | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | TT8351 | Characteristics of Textile Fibres | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | TT8352 | Technology of Pre Spinning Process | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | 1 | | | | | |
| 6 | TT8361 | Fibre Science Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | TT8311 | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | EE8362 | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9 | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 17 | 2 | 12 | 24 |

SEMESTER IV

| S. No. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|--------|---|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEOR | Υ | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | TT8452 | Solid Mechanics for Textile Technologists | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | TT8451 | Production of Manufactured Fibre | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | TT8453 | Technology of Yarn Spinning | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | TT8454 | Woven Fabric Manufacture | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6 | TT8491 | Knitting Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TT8411 | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | TT8461 | Fabric Manufacture Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9 | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 30 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 25 |

Note: Internship for a duration of two weeks during the Semester summer vacation should be undergone by the students for which assessment will be done during VII semester.

SEMESTER V

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEOR | Υ | | | | | | | |
| 1. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8501 | Process Control in Spinning | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8551 | Chemical Processing of Textile Materials I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | TT8552 | Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | TT8591 | Woven Fabric Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | | Open Elective I [*] | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 8. | TT8561 | Fabric Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | , | | TOTAL | 27 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 24 |

^{* -} Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

SEMESTER VI

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THEOR | Υ | | | | • | | | |
| 1 | TT8653 | Garment Manufacturing Technology | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | TT8651 | Chemical Processing of Textile Materials II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | TT8654 | Mechanics of Textile Machinery | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | TT8652 | Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRACT | ICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TT8681 | Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | TT8611 | Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9 | FT8661 | Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 31 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 25 |

Note: Internship for a duration of four weeks during the Semester summer vacation should be undergone by the students for which assessment will be done during VII semester.

SEMESTER VII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| THEOR | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | TT8751 | Financial Management in Textile Industry | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | TT8791 | Operations Research in Textile Industry | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | TT8792 | Technical Textiles | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | | Open Elective II [*] | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| PRACT | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | TT8711 | Internship** | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | |

^{* -} Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

SEMESTER VIII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | | |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| THEOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TT8851 | Bonded Fabrics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| 2 | | Professional Elective VI | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| PRACTI | PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TT8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 26 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 16 | | | | |

TOTAL CREDITS: 183

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8001 | New Spinning Technologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8082 | Textile Structural Mechanics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8071 | Apparel Production Machinery | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | TT8092 | Denim Manufacturing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8071 | Disaster Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

^{** -} vide IV semester and VI semester

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8002 | Polymer Chemistry | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8003 | Pattern Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8081 | Textile EXIM Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | FT8652 | Industrial Engineering in Apparel Industry | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8075 | Intellectual Property Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VI

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8075 | High Performance Fibres | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8074 | Functional Finishes | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8080 | Textile costing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | FT8651 | Apparel Marketing and Merchandising | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8076 | Professional Ethics in Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8073 | Eco - Friendly Dyes, Chemicals and Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8078 | Production and Application of Sewing Threads | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8072 | Coated Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | FT8072 | Retail Management and Visual Merchandising | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8074 | Human Rights | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8091 | Clothing Comfort | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8077 | Medical Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8076 | Home Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | GE8077 | Total Quality Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8072 | Foundation Skills in Integrated | PE | 3 | α | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| J. | | Product Development | 1 - | 9 | 3 | 0 | U | J |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VIII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8004 | Manufacture of Silk Fabrics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | FT8071 | Brand Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8079 | Protective Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | TT8093 | Textile Reinforced Composites | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MG8791 | Supply Chain Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | GE8073 | Fundamentals of Nanoscience | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SUBJECT AREAWISE DETAILS

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | HS8151 | Communicative English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | HS8251 | Technical English | HS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8291 | Environmental Science and Engineering | HS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA8151 | Engineering Mathematics I | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH8151 | Engineering Physics | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | CY8151 | Engineering Chemistry | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BS8161 | Physics and Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 5. | MA8251 | Engineering Mathematics II | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | PH8254 | Physics of Materials | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | CY8292 | Chemistry for Technologists | BS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | CY8261 | Applied Chemistry Laboratory | BS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | MA8391 | Probability and Statistics | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 10. | MA8491 | Numerical Methods | BS | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | P | С |
|--------|----------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | GE8151 | Problem Solving and Python Programming | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | GE8152 | Engineering Graphics | ES | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. | GE8161 | Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. | BE8251 | Basic Electrical And Electronics Engineering | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | GE8261 | Engineering Practices Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 6. | TT8391 | Engineering Mechanics for Textile Technologists | ES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 7. | EE8362 | Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory | ES | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | TT8452 | Solid Mechanics for Textile Technologists | ES | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TT8251 | Basics of Textile Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TT8353 | Technology of Pre Weaving Process | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TT8351 | Characteristics of Textile Fibres | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | TT8352 | Technology of Pre Spinning Process | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | TT8361 | Fibre Science Laboratory | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 6. | TT8311 | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. | TT8451 | Production of Manufactured Fibre | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | TT8453 | Technology of Yarn Spinning | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | TT8454 | Woven Fabric Manufacture | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 10. | TT8491 | Knitting Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | TT8411 | Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 12. | TT8461 | Fabric Manufacture Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 13. | TT8501 | Process Control in Spinning | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | TT8551 | Chemical Processing of Textile Material I | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | TT8552 | Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | TT8591 | Woven Fabric Structures | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | TT8561 | Fabric Analysis Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 18. | TT8653 | Garment Manufacturing Technology | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 19. | TT8651 | Chemical Processing of Textile Materials II | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | TT8654 | Mechanics of Textile Machinery | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | TT8652 | Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | TT8681 | Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 23. | TT8611 | Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 24. | FT8661 | Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 25. | TT8751 | Financial Management in Textile Industry | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26. | TT8791 | Operations Research in Textile Industry | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | TT8792 | Technical Textiles | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | TT8851 | Bonded Fabrics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | HS8381 | Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | HS8461 | Advanced Reading and Writing | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | HS8581 | Professional Communication | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | TT8711 | Internship | EEC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | TT8811 | Project Work | EEC | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 |

SUMMARY

| S.No. | SUBJECT AREA | | CREDITS AS PER SEMESTER | | | | | | | CREDITS TOTAL |
|-------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|------|------------------|
| | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | |
| 1. | HS | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | 8 |
| 2. | BS | 12 | 12 | 4 | 4 | | | | | 32 |
| 3. | ES | 9 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | | | 26 |
| 4. | PC | | 3 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 3 | 78 |
| 5. | PE | | | | | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 18 |
| 6. | OE | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 |
| 7. | EEC | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 10 | 15 |
| | TOTAL | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 183 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY:: CHENNAI 600 025 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.TECH.TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs):

To enable the graduate students of Textile Technology and allied students to

- a. Enhance their knowledge related to the theory of textile processes and textile machinery
- b. Enhance their knowledge on advances in textile processes
- c. Design, conduct and interpret the results of the textile experiments
- d. Design new textile processes and products
- e. Engross in life-long learning to keep abreast with emerging technologies

2. Programme Outcomes (POs):

Upon completion of the programme, the student shall be able to

- 1. Effectively teach the students at the undergraduate level
- 2. Innovate new process or product at the textile industry or textile research organizations.
- 3. Effectively carryout fundamental and applied research, and manage research and development activities in industry and research organizations
- 4. Manage textile industry and solve technological problems
- 5. Use the advanced techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for practicing in the textile industry.
- 6. Communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- 7. Review, comprehend and report technological development.

PEO / PO Mapping

| | | | | POs | | | |
|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| PEO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 |
| а | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| b | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| С | | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| d | | √ | √ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | |
| е | ✓ | √ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |

1. Semester Course wise PO Mapping

| | S | Course Title | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | E M | Theory of Short Staple Spinning | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | E | Process Control and Fabric | ✓ | √ | ✓ | √ | √ | | |
| | S | Engineering | | | | V | | | |
| | T | Statistical Application in Textile | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Υ | Е | Engineering | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | | | |
| E | R | Polymer Physics | • | • | • | | | ✓ | |
| A R | S | Clothing Science | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| | E M | Colorations and Functional Finishes | √ | ✓ | √ | √ | ✓ | | |
| ' | Е | Textile Quality Evaluation | √ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S T | Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | |
| | E R | Textile Quality Evaluation Lab | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | |
| | II | Technical Seminar | √ | | | | √ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S E | Course Title | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | M E S | Project Work (Phase I) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Т | Computer Aided Textile Design | ✓ | √ | | √ | √ | | |
| Y E A | E R III | Internship | √ | √ | | ✓ | √ | ✓ | ✓ |
| R | S E M E S T E R IV | Project Work (Phase II) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | Course Title | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Alternative Spinning Systems | √ | √ | √ | V | | | |
| | Characterization of Textile Polymers | √ | ✓ | √ | | | | |
| | Medical textiles | √ | √ | √ | | | ✓ | |
| | Theory of Drafting and Twisting | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | |
| | High Performance and Specialty Fibres | √ | √ | √ | | | | |
| | Nano Technology in Textiles | \ | √ | √ | | \ | √ | |
| ES | Process Control and Optimization in Yarn Spinning | | ✓ | | < | | | √ |
| CTIV | Enzyme Technology for Textile Processing | | ✓ | √ | V | | √ | |
| PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES | Financial Management in Textile Industry | √ | | | V | | ✓ | |
| SIONA | Design Concepts in High Speed Fabric Formation | | √ | √ | | | √ | ✓ |
|)FES | Management of Textile Effluents | | | | √ | | √ | ✓ |
| PRC | Textile Reinforced Composites | | ✓ | ~ | | | √ | |
| | Control Systems and Automation in Textile Engineering | | √ | | | √ | √ | |
| | Design and Analysis of Textile Experiments | | √ | √ | | √ | | |
| | Advances in Textile Printing | √ | √ | | | ✓ | | √ |
| | Protective Textiles | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| | Project Planning and Management | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | √ |
| | Process Control in Textile Wet Processing | | √ | √ | ✓ | | | |

ANNA UNIVERSITY:: CHENNAI 600 025 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.TECH.TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEO | RY | | | | | | • | |
| 1. | TX5101 | Theory of Short Staple Spinning | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | TX5102 | Process Control and Fabric Engineering | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | TX5103 | Polymer Physics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | TX5151 | Statistical Application in Textile Engineering | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective I | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | • | | TOTAL | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 |

SEMESTER II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|-----------------|----|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| THEC | PRY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TX5201 Colorations and Functional Finishes PC 4 4 0 0 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TX5202 | Textile Quality Evaluation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3 | TX5203 | Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 4 | TX5251 | Clothing Science | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| 5 | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6 | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PRAC [®] | TICAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TX5211 | Textile Quality Evaluation Lab | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 8 | TX5212 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 25 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 23 | | | |

SEMESTER III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEOF | RY | | | | ' | ' | • | |
| 1 | | Professional Elective V | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | | Professional Elective VI | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC ¹ | ΓICAL | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TX5311 | Computer Aided Textile Design | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | TX5312 | Internship | EEC | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | TX5313 | Project Work (Phase I) | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | TOTAL | 20 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 14 |

SEMESTERIV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|
| PRACT | ΓICAL | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TX5411 | Project Work (Phase II) | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| | | TOTAL | | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

TOTAL CREDITS: 70

LIST OF ELECTIVES SEMESTER I, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | | CONTACT PERIODS | | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5001 | Alternative Spinning Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TX5002 | Characterization of Textile Polymers | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TX5091 | Medical Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER I, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | | CONTACT PERIODS | | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5003 | Theory of Drafting and Twisting | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TX5092 | High Performance and Specialty Fibres | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TX5093 | Nano Technology in Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER II, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|----|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5004 | Process Control and Optimization in Yarn Spinning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TY5071 | Enzyme Technology for Textile Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TX5071 | Financial Management in Textile Industry | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER II, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5005 | Design concepts in High Speed Fabric Formation | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TX5006 | Management of Textile Effluents | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TX5094 | Textile Reinforced Composites | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--|----|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5007 | Control Systems and Automation in Textiles Engineering | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TX5072 | Design and Analysis of Textile Experiments | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TY5091 | Advances in Textile Printing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SEMESTER III, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSETITLE | CATEG ORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5073 | Protective Textiles | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | TX5074 | Project Planning and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | TX5008 | Process Control in Textile Wet Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| S. No | COURSE CODE | I COMPSE IIII E | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | TX5101 | Theory of Short Staple Spinning | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | TX5102 | Process Control and Fabric Engineering | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | TX5151 | Statistical Application in Textile | PC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |

| | | Engineering | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4. | TX5103 | Polymer Physics | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | TX5251 | Clothing Science | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | TX5201 | Colorations and Functional Finishes | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 7. | TX5202 | Textile Quality Evaluation | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | TX5203 | Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. | TX5211 | Textile Quality Evaluation Lab | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10. | TX5311 | Computer Aided Textile Design | PC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| S. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | TX5212 | Technical Seminar | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | TX5313 | Project Work (Phase I) | EEC | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3. | TX5312 | Internship | EEC | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. | TX5411 | Project Work (Phase II) | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVES I, SEMESTER V

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OCE551 | Air Pollution and Control Engineering | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OME551 | Energy Conservation and Management | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OCY553 | Industrial Chemistry | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OMF551 | Product Design and Development | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | ORO551 | Renewable Energy Sources | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OME552 | Vibration and Noise Control | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OIM551 | World Class Manufacturing | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

OPEN ELECTIVES II, SEMESTER VII

| S. No. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | OBM751 | Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | OME751 | Design of Experiments | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | OML752 | Electronics Materials | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | OCE751 | Environmental and Social Impact Assessment | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | OEN751 | Green Building Design | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | OME754 | Industrial Safety | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | OMF751 | Lean Six Sigma | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | OAN751 | Low Cost Automation | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9. | OCS752 | Introduction to C Programming | OE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (GENERAL)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

MBA programme curriculum is designed to prepare the post graduate students

- I. To have a thorough understanding of the core aspects of the business.
- II. To provide the learners with the management tools to identify, analyze and create business opportunities as well as solve business problems.
- III. To prepare them to have a holistic approach towards management functions.
- IV. To motivate them for continuous learning.
- V. To inspire and make them practice ethical standards in business.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
- 2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
- 3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
- 4. Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.
- 5. Ability to explore and reflect about managerial challenges, develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.
- 6. Ability to take up challenging assignments.
- 7. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
- 8. Ability to pursue lifelong learning.
- 9. To have a fulfilling business career.

| Programme Educational | Programme Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Objectives | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | | |
| I | √ | ✓ | | | | | √ | | | | |
| II | | | | √ | √ | √ | | | | | |
| III | √ | | √ | | ✓ | ✓ | √ | | | | |
| IV | | | | ✓ | | √ | √ | √ | | | |
| V | | ✓ | √ | | | | | ✓ | √ | | |

| | | | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 |
|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| | SEM 1 | Principles of Management | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | Accounting for Management | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | | Economic Analysis for Business | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Legal Aspects of Business | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Organizational Behaviour | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | Statistics for Management | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Quality Management | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 7 | | Spoken and Written Communication | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| YEAR 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YE | SEM 2 | Applied Operations Research | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| ŕ | | Business Research Methods | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| | | Financial Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | Human Resource Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | Information Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | Operations Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | Marketing Management | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| | | Data Analysis and Business Modeling | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| | SEM 3 | International Business Management | | | | √ | √ | | | | √ |
| | | Strategic Management | ✓ | √ | | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| | | Elective I | | | | | I | | | | L |
| | | Elective II | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Elective III | | • | | | | ' O | | | |
| AR | | Elective IV | | G | iven bel | ow for e | each stre | eam/Spe | ecializati | on | |
| YEAR | | Elective V | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Elective VI | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Summer Training | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SEM 4 | Project Work | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | √ | √ | √ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | <u> </u> | 1 Tojout Tront | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |
|---|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|
| Stream/ Spec | ialization | : Market | ing Mana | agement | | | | | |
| Brand Management | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Consumer Behaviour | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Customer Relationship Management | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Integrated Marketing Communication | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Retail Marketing | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Services Marketing | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Social Marketing | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Stream/ Spec | cialization | : Financ | ial Mana | gement | | | | | |
| Banking Financial Services Management | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Corporate Finance | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Derivatives Management | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Merchant Banking and Financial Services | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | √ | | | | ✓ | | | | √ |
| Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions | √ | | ✓ | | | √ | | √ | √ |
| International Trade Finance | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Stream/ Specializ | ation : Hu | man Re | source N | /lanagem | ent | | | | |
| Entrepreneurship Development | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Labour Legislations | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Managerial Behaviour and Effectiveness | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Organizational Theory, Design and Development | ✓ | | √ | | ✓ | | | √ | √ |
| Strategic Human Resource Management | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Stream/ Spe | cialization | : Syster | ns Mana | gement | | | | | |
| Advanced Database Management System | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Data mining for Business Intelligence | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| E-Business Management | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |

| Software Project Management and Quality | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| Enterprise Resource Planning | √ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Stream/ Spec | ialization: | Operations N | lanagemen | t | | | |
| Logistics Management | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Materials Management | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Product Design | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Project Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Services Operations Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Supply Chain Management | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI I TO IV SEMESTERS

SEMESTER - I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY CONTACT PERIODS | | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|---|---|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5101 | Economic Analysis for | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | | Business | | | | | | |
| 2. | BA5102 | Principles of Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | BA5103 | Accounting for Management | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | BA5104 | Legal Aspects of Business | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | BA5105 | Organizational Behaviour | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | BA5106 | Statistics for Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | BA5107 | Total Quality Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 8 | BA5111 | Spoken and Written | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Communication # | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 27 | 23 | 0 | 4 | 25 |

[#] No end semester examination is required for this course.

SEMESTER - II

| | 0011005 | | CATEGORY | CONTACT | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| SL. | COURSE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
| NO | CODE | | | PERIODS | | | | | | | |
| THE | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5201 | Applied Operations Research | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2. | BA5202 | Business Research Methods | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3. | BA5203 | Financial Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4. | BA5204 | Human Resource | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | | Management | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | BA5205 | Information Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6. | BA5206 | Operations Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 7 | BA5207 | Marketing Management | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | BA5211 | Data Analysis and Business | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | Modelling | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | · | TOTAL | 26 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 24 | | | |

SUMMER SEMESTER (4 WEEKS)

SUMMER TRAINING

Summer Training – The training report along with the company certificate should be submitted within the two weeks of the reopening date of 3rd semester. The training report should be around 40 pages containing the details of training undergone, the departments wherein he was trained with duration (chronological diary), along with the type of managerial skills developed during training. The training report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3rd Semester.

SEMESTER - III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5301 | International Business Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 2 | BA5302 | Strategic Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 3 | | Professional Elective I *** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | Professional Elective II*** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 5 | | Professional Elective III*** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 6 | | Professional Elective IV*** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 7 | | Professional Elective V*** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| 8 | | Professional Elective VI*** | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| PRACTICALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BA5311 | Summer Training | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | TOTAL 26 24 0 2 25 | | | | | | | | | | |

^{***} Chosen electives should be from two streams of management of three electives each.

SEMESTER - IV

| SI. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| PRAC | TICALS | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5411 | Project Work | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| | • | | | TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:86

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | Principles of Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | | Accounting for Management | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | | Economic Analysis for Business | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | | Legal Aspects of Business | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Organizational Behaviour | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Statistics for Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | | Marketing Management | PC | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | | Spoken and Written Communication | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | | Applied Operations Research | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | | Business Research Methods | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11. | | Strategic Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12. | | Financial Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13. | | Human Resource Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14. | | Information Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15. | | Operations Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16. | | International Business Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17. | | Total Quality Management | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIZATIONS

- 1. Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations Or
- 2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|---|----------------|--|-------------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | Stream/ Specializ | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5001 | Brand Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | BA5002 | Consumer Behaviour | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | BA5003 | Customer Relationship Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | BA5004 | Integrated Marketing Communication | PE | 3 | ფ | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | BA5005 | Retail Marketing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | BA5006 | Services Marketing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 7. | BA5007 | Social Marketing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Stream/ Specialization : Financial Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | BA5008 | Banking Financial Services Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 9. | BA5009 | Corporate Finance | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 10. | BA5010 | Derivatives Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 11. | BA5011 | Merchant Banking and Financial Services | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 12. | BA5012 | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 13. | BA5013 | Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 14. | BA5031 | International Trade Finance | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | 1 | Stream/ Specialization | : Human Res | ource Manage | ment | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 15. | BA5014 | Entrepreneurship Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 16. | BA5015 | Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 17. | BA5016 | Labour Legislations | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 18. | BA5017 | Managerial | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

| | | Behaviour and Effectiveness | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|--------------------|-------------|----|---|---|---|
| 19. | BA5018 | Organizational Theory, Design and Development | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20. | BA5019 | Strategic Human Resource Management | regic Human PE 3 3 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | | Stream/ Specializ | zation : System | s Managemen | t | | | |
| 21. | BA5020 | Advanced Database Management System | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22. | BA5021 | Datamining for Business Intelligence | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23. | BA5022 | Enterprise Resource Planning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24. | BA5023 | Software Project Management and Quality | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25. | BA5024 | E-Business Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Stream/ Specializa | tion : Operatio | ns Manageme | nt | | | |
| 26. | BA5025 | Logistics Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27. | BA5026 | Materials Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28. | BA5027 | Product Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29. | BA5028 | Project Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30. | BA5029 | Services Operations Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 31. | BA5030 | Supply Chain Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SECTORAL SPECIALIZATIONS

- 1. Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations or
- 2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | ectoral Specialization : Logistics a | | ain Manage | | | | | | |
| 1. | BA5051 | Supply Chain Concepts and Planning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 2. | BA5052 | Sourcing and Supply Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 3. | BA5053 | Supply Chain Inventory Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 4. | BA5054 | Supply Chain Information System | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | BA5055 | Warehouse Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | BA5056 | Transportation and Distribution Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 7. | BA5057 | Reverse and Contract Logistics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 8. | BA5058 | Air Cargo Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 9. | BA5059 | Containerization and Allied Business | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 10. | BA5060 | Exim Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 11. | BA5061 | Fundamentals of Shipping | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 12. | BA5062 | Port and Terminal Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| Sectoral Specialization :Infrastructure and Real Estate Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | BA5063 | Infrastructure Planning Scheduling and Control | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 14. | BA5064 | Contracts and Arbitration | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 15. | BA5065 | Project Management for Infrastructure | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 16. | BA5066 | Management of Human Resources, Safety and Quality | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 17. | BA5067 | Disaster Mitigation and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 18. | BA5068 | Economics and Financial Management in Construction | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 19. | BA5069 | Urban Environmental Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 20. | BA5070 | Smart Materials, Techniques and Equipments for Infrastructure | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 21. | BA5071 | Strategic Airport Infrastructure Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 22. | BA5072 | Real Estate Marketing and Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 23. | BA5073 | Infrastructure and Real Estate Entrepreneurship | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 24. | BA5074 | Valuation of Real Estate and Infrastructure Assets | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1 | BA5111 | Spoken and Written | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 1. | I. DASIII | Communication # | | | | | | |
| 2. | BA5211 | Data Analysis and | EEC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| ۷. | DASZII | Business Modeling | | | | | | |
| 3. | BA5311 | Summer Training | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. | BA5411 | Project Work | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

ANNA UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS I TO IV SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- I. To prepare students to pursue lifelong learning and do research in computing field by providing solid technical foundations.
- II. To provide students with various computing skills like analysis, design and development of innovative software products to meet the industry needs and excel as software professionals.
- III. To prepare students to communicate and function effectively in teams in multidisciplinary fields within the global, societal and environmental context

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS):

On successful completion of the program:

- **1. Computational knowledge:** Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the solution of complex problems.
- 2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex computing problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex computing systems with an understanding of the limitations
- 6. **Research Aptitude:** Ability to independently carry out research / investigations, identify problems and develop solutions to solve practical problems.
- 7. **Innovation and Entrepreneurship:** Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.
- 8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the professional computing practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex system building activities with the stake holders and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend

- and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSO)

PSO 1: Able to select suitable data model, appropriate architecture, platform to implement a system with good performance.

PSO 2: Able to design and integrate various system based components to provide user interactive solutions for various challenges.

Mapping Of Programme Educational Objectives With Programme Outcomes And Programme Specific Objectives

| Programme | | 1 | 1 | Pr | ogra | mme | Ou ¹ | tcom | nes | 1 | 1 | 1 | PSO | |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|----------|----|----|----------|-----------|---|
| Educational Objectives | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 | V | | | | 1 | | | V |
| 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | √ | V | | 1 | | V | |
| 3 | | 1 | | 1 | √ | 1 | | | √ | √ | √ | V | $\sqrt{}$ | V |

3. SEMESTER COURSE WISE PEO MAPPING

| YEAR | SEMESTER | SUBJECT NAME | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Matrices, Probability and Statistics | V | | |
| | | Advanced Data Structures and | V | V | |
| | | Algorithms | | | |
| | | Advanced Database Technology | V | √ | |
| | | Object Oriented Software Engineering | V | V | V |
| | | Python Programming | V | 1 | |
| İ | SEM 1 | Research Methodology and Intellectual | V | | |
| | | Property Rights | | | |
| ı | | Advanced Database Technology Lab | V | V | |
| İ | | Advanced Data Structures and Python | V | √ | |
| | | Programming Lab | | | |
| | | Communication Skills Enhancement – | | | V |
| | | I | | | |
| | | Internet Programming | V | | |
| - | | Cloud Computing Technologies | V | V | |
| YEAR 1 | | Artificial Intelligence and Machine | V | √ | |
| YE | | Learning | | | |
| | | Mobile Application Development | V | √ | √ |
| | | Cyber Security | V | 1 | V |
| | | Elective I | | | |
| | | Software Project Management | V | V | V |
| | SEM 2 | 2. Agile Methodologies | V | √ | |
| | SEIVI Z | 3. E Learning | V | √ | √ |
| | | Software Quality and Testing | V | √ | V |
| | | 5. Advances in Operating Systems | V | V | |
| | | 6. Digital Image Processing | V | V | |
| | | Internet Programming Laboratory | V | V | |
| | | Artificial Intelligence and Machine | V | V | |
| | | Learning Laboratory | | | |
| | | Communication Skills Enhancement- | | | √ |
| | | II | | | |
| YEAR | SEMESTER | SUBJECT NAME | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 |
| | | Data Science | V | V | V |
| | | Embedded Systems and Internet of | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |
| | | Things | | | |
| | | Accounting and Financial | V | V | V |
| 7 | | Management for Application | | | |
| YEAR | SEM 3 | Development | | | |
| YE | | Elective II | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | Compiler Optimization | V | 1 | |
| | | Techniques | | | |
| | | 2. C# and .NET programming | | V | |
| | | Z. C# and inc i programming | | ' | |

| | 1/ | 1 2/ | 1 1 |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| 4. Web Design | - V | V | V |
| 5. Network Programming | ٧ | V | |
| and Security | . 1 | 1 | |
| 6. Microservices and Devops | √ | V | |
| Elective III | | | |
| Social Network Analytics | $\sqrt{}$ | | |
| 2. Bio Inspired Computing | $\sqrt{}$ | √ √ | |
| 3. Information Retrieval Techniques | V | V | |
| 4. Software Architecture | $\sqrt{}$ | √ | |
| 5. Digital Forensics | V | 1 | |
| 6. Data Mining and Data Warehousing Techniques | V | V | |
| Elective IV | | | |
| Data Visualization Techniques | V | V | |
| 2. Operations Research | √ | 1 1 | |
| 3. Professional Ethics in IT | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$ | 1 | V |
| | · · · | V | 1 |
| 4. Marketing Management | | 1 | √ √ |
| 5. Organizational Behavior | V | \ \ \ \ | V |
| 6. Business Data Analytics Elective V | | V | |
| | | | |
| Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies | ٧ | V | |
| 2. Advances in Networking | 1 | √ | |
| 3. Soft Computing Techniques | 1 | √ | |
| 4. Deep Learning | 1 | V | |
| 5. Big Data Processing | 1 | V | |
| 6. Natural Language Processing | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | |
| Data Science Laboratory | $\sqrt{}$ | √ | |
| Internet of Things Laboratory | V | √ | |
| SEM 4 Project Work | 1 | √ | V |

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI REGULATIONS – 2017 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

SEMESTER I

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEG ORY | CONTACT HOURS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA5101 | Matrices, Probability and Statistics | FC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | MC5301 | Advanced Data Structures and | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Algorithms | | | | | | |
| 3. | MC5105 | Advanced Database Technology | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5106 | Object Oriented Software | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Engineering | | | | | | |
| 5. | MC5107 | Python Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | MC5108 | Research Methodology and | PC | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | | Intellectual Property Rights | | | | | | |
| PRA | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | MC5114 | Advanced Database Technology | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Laboratory | 10 | - | O |) | 7 | 2 |
| 8. | MC5115 | Advanced Data Structures and | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Python Programming Laboratory | 10 | - | O |) | 7 | |
| 9. | MC5116 | Communication Skills | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Enhancement – I | | | | | _ | • |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 23 |

SEMESTER II

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEG ORY | CONTACT HOURS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------------|----|---|----|----|
| THE | ORY | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MC5206 | Internet Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5207 | Cloud Computing Technologies | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5208 | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5209 | Mobile Application Development | PC | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5. | MC5210 | Cyber Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective I | PEC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAG | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 7. | MC5214 | Internet Programming Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. | MC5215 | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 9. | MC5216 | Communication Skills Enhancement– II | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 17 | 0 | 12 | 23 |

SEMESTER III

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT HOURS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------------|----|---|---|----|
| THEC | RY | | " | | | | | |
| 1. | MC5306 | Data Science | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5307 | Embedded Systems and Internet of Things | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5308 | Accounting and Financial Management for Application Development | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | Professional Elective II | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | Professional Elective III | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | | Professional Elective IV | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. | | Professional Elective V: | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| PRAC | TICALS | | " | | | | | |
| 1. | MC5314 | Data Science Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 2. | MC5315 | Internet of Things Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL | 29 | 21 | 0 | 8 | 25 |

SEMESTER IV

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT HOURS | L | Т | P | С |
|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|---|---|----|----|
| PRAG | CTICALS | | | | | | | |
| 1. | MC5414 | Project Work | PC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| | | | TOTAL | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

TOTAL CREDITS: 83

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

| SI. No | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATEGORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | PROFESSIONAL ELEC | CTIVE - I , Seme | ster 2 | | | | |
| 1. | MC5003 | Software Project Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5016 | Agile Methodologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5017 | E Learning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5018 | Software Quality and Testing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MC5019 | Advances in Operating Systems | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | MC5020 | Digital Image Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFESSIONAL ELEC | CTIVE – II, Seme | ester 3 | | | | |
| 1. | MC5021 | Compiler Optimization Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5022 | C# and .NET programming | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5023 | Wireless Networking | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5024 | Web Design | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MC5025 | Network Programming and Security | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 6. | MC5026 | Microservices and Devops | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFESSIONAL ELEC | TIVE – III, Seme | ester 3 | | | | |
| 1. | MC5027 | Social Network Analytics | PE | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5028 | Bio Inspired Computing | PE | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5029 | Information Retrieval Techniques | PE | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5030 | Software Architecture | PE | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MC5031 | Digital Forensics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | MC5032 | Data Mining and Data Warehousing Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFESSIONAL ELEC | TIVE – IV, Seme | ester 3 | • | | | |
| 1. | MC5033 | Data Visualization Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | MC5034 | Operations Research | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. | MC5035 | Professional Ethics in IT | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | MC5036 | Marketing Management | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | MC5037 | Organizational Behavior | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | MC5038 | Business Data Analytics | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V, Semester 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | MC5039 | Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2. | MC5040 | Advances in Networking | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 3. | MC5041 | Soft Computing Techniques | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4. | MC5042 | Deep Learning | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 5. | MC5043 | Big Data Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 6. | MC5044 | Natural Language Processing | PE | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | |

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | MA5101 | Matrices, Probability and Statistics | FC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

| PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | T | Р | С | | |
| 1. | MC5301 | Advanced Data Structures and | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | Algorithms | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | MC5105 | Advanced Database | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | Technology | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | MC5106 | Object Oriented Software | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | Engineering | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | MC5107 | Python Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 5. | MC5108 | Research Methodology and | PC | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| | | Intellectual Property Rights | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | MC5114 | Advanced Database | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | Technology Lab | 10 | 4 | U | O | 7 | _ | | |
| 7. | MC5115 | Advanced Data Structures and | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | Python Programming Lab | 10 | ۲ |) |) | ۲ | 2 | | |
| 8. | MC5206 | Internet Programming | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 9. | MC5207 | Cloud Computing Technologies | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 10 | MC5208 | Artificial Intelligence and | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | Machine Learning | FC | 7 | ว |) | 0 | 3 | | |
| 11 | MC5209 | Mobile Application Development | PC | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 12 | MC5210 | Cyber Security | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| 13 | MC5214 | Internet Programming | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | Laboratory | - 0 | T | |) | | | | |
| 14 | MC5215 | Artificial Intelligence and | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | | Machine Learning Laboratory | 10 | T | J | U | | _ | | |

| 15 | MC5306 | Data Science | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|--------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | MC5307 | Embedded Systems and Internet of Things | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17 | MC5308 | Accounting and Financial Management for Application Development | PC | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18 | MC5314 | Data Science Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 19 | MC5315 | Internet of Things Laboratory | PC | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

| SL. NO | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CATE GORY | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1. | MC5116 | Communication Skills Enhancement – I | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2. | MC5216 | Communication Skills Enhancement– II | EEC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. | MC5414 | Project Work | EEC | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

BRIDGE COURSES

| SL. NO. | COURSE CODE | COURSE TITLE | CONTACT PERIODS | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | Semester I | | | | | • |
| 1. | MA5102 | Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | BX5001 | Problem Solving And Programming In C | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 3. | BX5002 | Digital logic and Computer Organization | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | BX5003 | Operating Systems | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | BX5004 | Data Structures and Algorithms | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6. | BX5005 | Programming and Data structures using C lab | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | Semester II | | | | | |
| 7. | BX5006 | Data Base Management Systems | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8. | BX5007 | Java Programming | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9 | BX5008 | Software Engineering | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10. | BX5009 | Basics of Computer Networks | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11 | BX5010 | Java Programming Lab | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 12 | BX5011 | Data Base Management Systems Lab | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

MA5101 MATRICES, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

LT PC 3 2 0 4

OBJECTIVES:

- To provide methods for understanding the consistency and solving the equation as well as for finding the Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of square matrix.
- To provide foundation on Applied Probability
- To introduce the concepts of correlation and regression of random variables
- To use various statistical techniques in Application problems
- To introduce the concept of Design of Experiments for data analysis

UNIT - I MATRICES AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS

5

Matrices - Rank of a Matrix - Consistently of a system of linear equations - Solution of the matrix equation $\Delta x = b$ - Row - reduced Echelon Form - Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors - Properties - Cayley - Hamilton Theorem - Inverse of a matrix.

UNIT - II PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES

15

Probability - Axioms of Probability - Conditional Probability - Addition and multiplication laws of Probability - Baye's theorem - Random Variables - Discrete and continuous random variables - Probability mass function and Probability density functions - Cumulative distribution function - Moments and variance of random variables - Properties - Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Normal distributions and their properties.

UNIT - III TWO-DIMENTIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

15

Joint probability distributions - Marginal and conditional probability distributions - Covariance - Correlation - Linear regression lines - Regression curves - Transform of random variables - Central limit theorem (for independent identically random variables).

UNIT - IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

15

Sampling distributions - Tests based on small and large samples - Normal, Student's t, Chisquare and F distributions for testing of mean, variance and proportion and testing of difference of means variances and proportions - Tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit.

UNIT - V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

15

Analysis of variance - Completely randomized design - Random block design (One-way and Two-way classifications) - Latin square design -2² Factorial design.

TOTAL PERIODS:75

OUTCOMES:

After the completion of the course the student will be able to

- Test the consistency and solve system of linear equations as well as find the Eigenvalues and Eigenvector.
- Apply the Probability axioms as well as rules and the distribution of discrete and continuous ideas in solving real world problems.
- Apply the concepts of correlation and regression of random variables in solving application problems.
- Use statistical techniques in testing hypothesis on data analysis.
- Use the appropriate statistical technique of design of experiments in data analysis.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Edition, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. R.K. Jain and S.R.K Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Devore, J.L, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and Sciences, Cengage Learning,
 - 8th Edition, New Delhi, 2014.
- 4. Miller and M. Miller, Mathematical Statistics, Pearson Education Inc., Asia 7th Edition, New Delhi, 2011.
- 5. Richard Johnson, Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineer, Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., 8th Edition, New Delhi, 2011.

| | Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|---|---|----|-----|----|---|---|
| CO/PO | | PO | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| s & PSOs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | - | - | | | | | | | | | V | |
| CO3 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | V | | | | | | | V | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | V | | | | | | | 1 | |

MC5301 ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS L T P C 3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- Understand and apply linear data structures-List, Stack and Queue
- Understand the graph algorithms.
- Learn different algorithm analysis techniques.
- Apply data structures and algorithms in real time applications
- Analyze the efficiency of an algorithm

UNIT I LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

9

Introduction - Abstract Data Types (ADT) – Stack – Queue – Circular Queue - Double Ended Queue - Applications of stack – Evaluating Arithmetic Expressions - Other Applications - Applications of Queue - Linked Lists - Singly Linked List - Circularly Linked List - Doubly Linked lists – Applications of linked list – Polynomial Manipulation.

UNIT II NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

9

Binary Tree – expression trees – Binary tree traversals – applications of trees – Huffman Algorithm - Binary search tree - Balanced Trees - AVL Tree - B-Tree - Splay Trees – Heap-Heap operations- -Binomial Heaps - Fibonacci Heaps- Hash set.